



興發鋁業控股有限公司
XINGFA ALUMINIUM HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

(於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

(HKEX stock code: 98)

(香港交易所股份代號: 98)

Annual Report 年報 2013



Content 目錄

Corporate Information	公司資料	2
Chairman's Statement	主席報告	5
Management Discussion and Analysis	管理層討論及分析	8
Directors and Senior Management	董事及高級管理人員	21
Report of the Directors	董事會報告	31
Corporate Governance Report	企業管治報告	48
Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表之獨立核數師報告	61
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss	綜合損益表	63
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income	綜合損益及其他全面收益表	64
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	綜合財務狀況表	65
Statement of Financial Position	財務狀況表	66
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	綜合權益變動表	67
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	綜合現金流量表	68
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	綜合財務報表附註	70
Five Years Summary	五年概要	164



Corporate Information 公司資料

Directors and Board Committees

Directors

Executive Directors

LIU Libin (*Chairman*)
 LUO Su (*Honorable Chairman*)
 LUO Riming (*Chief Executive Officer*)
 LIAO Yuqing
 DAI Feng (*Chief Financial Officer*)
 LAW Yung Koon
 WANG Zhihua

Non-executive Director

CHEN Shengguang

Independent Non-executive Directors

CHEN Mo
 HO Kwan Yiu
 LAM Ying Hung, Andy
 LIANG Shibin

Alternative Director to LIU Libin

WONG Siu Ki

Board Committees

Audit Committee

LAM Ying Hung, Andy (*Chairman*)
 CHEN Mo
 HO Kwan Yiu
 CHEN Shengguang

Remuneration Committee

HO Kwan Yiu (*Chairman*)
 CHEN Mo
 LAM Ying Hung, Andy
 LUO Su
 LIU Libin

Nomination Committee

LUO Su (*Chairman*)
 CHEN Mo
 HO Kwan Yiu
 LAM Ying Hung, Andy
 LIU Libin

Company Secretary

TAM Ka Wai, Kelvin

董事及董事委員會

董事

執行董事

劉立斌 (主席)
 羅蘇 (榮譽主席)
 羅日明 (行政總裁)
 廖玉慶
 戴鋒 (財務總監)
 羅用冠
 王志華

非執行董事

陳勝光

獨立非執行董事

陳默
 何君堯
 林英鴻
 梁世斌

劉立斌之替任董事

黃兆麒

董事委員會

審核委員會

林英鴻 (主席)
 陳默
 何君堯
 陳勝光

薪酬委員會

何君堯 (主席)
 陳默
 林英鴻
 羅蘇
 劉立斌

提名委員會

羅蘇 (主席)
 陳默
 何君堯
 林英鴻
 劉立斌

公司秘書

譚嘉偉

Corporate Information 公司資料

Authorized Representatives

LIU Libin
DAI Feng
WONG Siu Ki (alternate to LIU Libin)
LAM Ying Hung, Andy (alternate to DAI Feng)

Registered Office

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive P.O. Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

Head Office and Principal Place of Business in the PRC

No. 23 Renhe Road, Nanzhuang Town, Chancheng District,
Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China

Principal Place of Business in Hong Kong

Unit 605, 6/F, Wing On Plaza, 62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East,
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Principal Bankers

Bank of China, Foshan Branch
Agriculture Bank of China, Foshan Nanzhuang Sub-branch
China Construction Bank Corporation, Foshan Branch

Legal Adviser

As to Hong Kong law:

Leung & Lau

As to Cayman Islands law:

Conyers Dill & Pearman

法定代表

劉立斌
戴鋒
黃兆麒 (劉立斌之替任代表)
林英鴻 (戴鋒之替任代表)

註冊辦事處

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive P.O. Box 2681
Grand Cayman KY1-1111
Cayman Islands

中國總辦事處及主要營業地點

中國廣東省佛山市禪城區南莊鎮
人和路23號

香港主要營業地點

香港九龍尖沙咀東部麼地道62號
永安廣場6樓605室

主要往來銀行

中國銀行佛山分行
中國農業銀行佛山南莊支行
中國建設銀行股份有限公司佛山分行

法律顧問

香港法律:

梁寶儀劉正豪律師行

開曼群島法律:

Conyers Dill & Pearman



Corporate Information

公司資料

Auditors

KPMG
8th Floor, Prince's Building, 10 Chater Road,
Central, Hong Kong

Share registrars

Principal Share Registrar and Transfer Office in the Cayman Islands

Royal Bank of Canada Trust Company
(Cayman) Limited
4th Floor, Royal Bank House
24 Shedden Road, George Town
Grand Cayman KY1-1110
Cayman Islands

Branch Share Registrar and Transfer Office in Hong Kong

Tricor Investor Services Limited
Level 22, Hopewell Centre,
183 Queen's Road East,
Hong Kong.

WEBSITE

www.xingfa.com

STOCK CODE

00098.HK

核數師

畢馬威會計師事務所
香港中環
遮打道10號太子大廈8樓

股份過戶登記處

開曼群島股份過戶登記總處

Royal Bank of Canada Trust Company
(Cayman) Limited
4th Floor, Royal Bank House
24 Shedden Road, George Town
Grand Cayman KY1-1110
Cayman Islands

香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳證券登記有限公司
香港
皇后大道東183號
合和中心22樓

網址

www.xingfa.com

股份代號

00098.HK



Chairman's Statement 主席報告



LIU Libin Chairman
劉立斌 主席

I am pleased to present the 2013 annual results of Xingfa Aluminium Holdings Limited (the “Company” and, together with its subsidiaries, the “Group”).

Riding on the successful implementation of our marketing strategies and expansion of sales channels, our Group managed to achieve a strong profit growth momentum in 2013. Our Group's turnover increased by approximately 10% to approximately RMB3,907.5 million (2012: RMB3,546.6 million) as a result of the increase in our sales volume. Our sales volume rose by approximately 14% to 201,851 tonnes (2012: 176,303 tonnes). Net profit attributable to the Company's shareholders surged to approximately RMB130.6 million (2012: RMB86.6 million). The Directors recommended the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.05 per ordinary share for the year ended 31 December 2013 (2012: HK\$0.05).

本人欣然呈報興發鋁業控股有限公司（「本公司」，連同其附屬公司統稱「本集團」）二零一三年之年度業績。

憑藉成功實施本集團之市場推廣策略及拓展銷售渠道，本集團於二零一三年實現強勁溢利增長。本集團之營業額因銷售量增加而增長約10%至約人民幣3,907,500,000元（二零一二年：人民幣3,546,600,000元）。本集團之銷售量上升約14%至201,851噸（二零一二年：176,303噸）。本公司股東應佔純利激增至約人民幣130,600,000元（二零一二年：人民幣86,600,000元）。董事建議派付截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之末期股息每股普通股0.05港元（二零一二年：0.05港元）。



Chairman's Statement 主席報告



We are happy to see these fruitful results which are attributable to the organic growth from our capacity expansion plan at the three new plants in Sichuan Chengdu, Jiangxi Yichun and Henan Qinyang. These strategically located plants are our strong growth engines in the future. Coupled with the headquarter in Foshan, the Group gained ever easy access to customers all over China, increasing Xingfa's market share in the long run. Leveraged on further production capacity expansion in these three plants, the annual planned production capacity of the Group may reach 300,000 tonnes in 2014.

Meanwhile, the Group is actively looking for business opportunities for semi-upstream and downstream operations to further enrich our product chains and services. With our commitment and efforts, I believe our Group will continue its growth momentum in 2014 and deliver sustainable returns to our shareholders.

本集團於四川成都、江西宜春及河南沁陽之三個新生產廠房之產能擴張計劃實現內部增長帶來之豐碩成果令人鼓舞。該等位於策略性位置之廠房為本集團未來強勁增長之動力。連同於佛山市之總部，本集團更易於接觸於中國各地之客戶，長遠而言有助增加興發之市場份額。憑藉於該等廠房之進一步產能擴張，本集團之年規劃產能可於二零一四年達到300,000噸。

與此同時，本集團正積極物色半上游及下游業務之商機以進一步豐富本集團之產品鏈及服務。秉承一貫之承擔及努力，本人相信本集團將可於二零一四年保持其增長走勢並為本集團股東帶來可持續回報。



Chairman's Statement 主席報告

On behalf of Xingfa, I would like to take this opportunity to thank every member of the Board, management and staff for contributing the success of the Group. Last but not least, I would like to express my appreciation to the customers and business partners and shareholders for their continuing support.

LIU Libin, Chairman
Hong Kong, 31 March 2014

本人謹藉此機會代表興發衷心感謝董事會各位成員、管理層及員工對本集團之成就所作出之貢獻。最後，本人謹此對客戶、營業夥伴及股東一直以來之支持表示謝意。

主席，劉立斌
香港，二零一四年三月三十一日



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Review of operations

Xingfa Aluminium is one of the leading aluminium profiles manufacturers in the PRC and principally engaged in the manufacture and sale of aluminium profiles which are applied as construction and industrial materials. Currently, we are one of the largest providers of electricity conductive aluminium profile for metro vehicles in the PRC. Leveraging on our advanced R&D capability and commitment to quality, our Group has established extensive and stable sales networks in the PRC and overseas for the past 20 years. Xingfa Aluminium was awarded as the No. 1 of the Top-Ten National Aluminium Profiles Enterprises by the China Non-Ferrous Metals Fabrication Industrial Association (“CNFA”) in 2003 and 2008. In 2012, Xingfa Aluminium was further awarded as the No. 1 of the Top-Twenty National Aluminium Profiles Enterprises by CNFA.

In 2013, we are excited to see the fruitful returns from the capacity expansion plan executed for the past few years. Sichuan Chengdu plant, Jiangxi Yichun plant and Henan Qinyang plant have all become profit engines to the Group. With a view to becoming an all-round and one-stop aluminum service provider in the PRC, these strategically-located plants allow Xingfa Aluminium to access to our clientele closely and tape our products to the market in a more convenient and cost-effective way. Therefore, it in return increases our market share in the long-run.

Turnover

Turnover and sales volume recorded approximately RMB3,907.5 million and 201,851 tonnes for the year ended 31 December 2013 (“Year”) respectively (2012: RMB3,546.6 million and 176,303 tonnes). The increase in turnover during the Year was mainly due to the increase in sales volume.

Riding on the successful execution of our marketing strategies and expansion of our sales channels, our sales volume increased by approximately 14% year-on-year to 201,851 tonnes in the Year. In particular, construction aluminium profiles increased by approximately 19% year-on-year to 162,439 tonnes in the Year (2012: 136,973 tonnes). Meanwhile, our sales volume for industrial aluminium profiles increased slightly by approximately 0.2% year-on-year to 39,412 tonnes (2012: 39,330 tonnes).

營業回顧

興發鋁業是中國之領先鋁型材製造商之一，主要從事製造及銷售用作建築及工業材料之鋁型材。目前，本集團乃中國最大的機車導電鋁型材供應商。過去二十年，本集團憑藉先進研發能力及對質量之重視，於中國及海外建立廣泛及穩定之銷售網絡。於二零零三年及二零零八年，興發鋁業獲中國有色金屬加工工業協會（「有色加工協會」）評為「中國鋁型材企業十強第一名」。於二零一二年，興發鋁業進一步獲有色加工協會評為「中國鋁型材企業二十強第一名」。

於二零一三年，本集團欣然見證過去數年來因實施產能擴張計劃所帶來之豐碩成果。四川成都廠房、江西宜春廠房及河南沁陽廠房均已成為本集團之溢利來源。基於矢志成為中國之全面及一站式鋁型材供應商之目標，該等地處策略性位置之廠房令興發鋁業可與客戶密切合作，並以更便捷且具成本效益之方式令本集團產品進入市場，故長遠而言，該等廠房繼而將提高本集團之市場佔有率。

營業額

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度（「本年度」），營業額及銷量分別錄得約人民幣3,907,500,000元及201,851噸（二零一二年：人民幣3,546,600,000元及176,303噸）。於本年度內營業額增加乃主要由於銷量上升所致。

憑藉成功執行本集團之市場推廣策略及擴展本集團之銷售渠道，本集團於本年度之銷量按年增長約14%至201,851噸。特別是，建築鋁型材之銷量於本年度按年增長約19%至162,439噸（二零一二年：136,973噸）。與此同時，本集團之工業鋁型材銷量輕微增加約0.2%至39,412噸（二零一二年：39,330噸）。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析



主席兼執行董事
劉立斌先生
Chairman & Executive Director
Mr. Liu Libin



榮譽主席兼執行董事
羅蘇先生
Honorable Chairman &
Executive Director
Mr. Luo Su



行政總裁兼執行董事
羅日明先生
Chief Executive Officer & Executive Director
Mr. Luo Riming



執行董事
廖玉慶先生
Executive Director
Mr. Liao Yuqing



執行董事兼財務總監
戴鋒先生
Executive Director &
Chief Financial Officer
Mr. Dai Feng



執行董事
羅用冠先生
Executive Director
Mr. Law Yung Koon



執行董事
王志華先生
Executive Director
Mr. Wang Zhihua

The following table sets forth our turnover and its percentage of turnover by product category for the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013:

下表載列本集團截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度按產品種類劃分之營業額及其百分比：

		2013 二零一三年		2012 二零一二年	
		RMB'000	%	RMB'000	%
		人民幣千元	%	人民幣千元	%
Manufacture and sale of aluminium profiles	生產及銷售鋁型材				
– Construction aluminium profiles	– 建築鋁型材	3,186,320	81.5	2,759,303	77.8
– Industrial aluminium profiles	– 工業鋁型材	673,391	17.2	731,318	20.6
		3,859,711	98.7	3,490,621	98.4
Others (Note)	其他 (附註)	47,746	1.3	55,945	1.6
Total	總計	3,907,457	100.0	3,546,566	100.0

Note: Our Group's other turnover represented turnover generated from the manufacture and sale of aluminium panels, moulds and spare parts and the provision of processing services.

附註：本集團其他營業額指製造及銷售鋁板、模具及零部件，以及提供加工服務所產生之營業額。



Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Our Group's turnover by geographical segments during the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013 are as follows:

本集團於截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度按地域劃分之營業額如下：

		2013		2012	
		二零一三年		二零一二年	
		<i>RMB million</i>	%	<i>RMB million</i>	%
		人民幣百萬元	%	人民幣百萬元	%
The PRC	中國	3,796.9	97.2	3,418.0	96.4
North America	北美	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.0
Europe	歐洲	23.2	0.6	8.2	0.2
Hong Kong	香港	34.1	0.9	43.9	1.2
Asia Pacific (other than the PRC and Hong Kong)	亞太地區(中國及香港除外)	39.6	1.0	23.7	0.7
Others	其他	9.1	0.2	52.7	1.5
Total	總計	3,907.5	100.0	3,546.6	100.0

For the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013, domestic sales in the PRC in aggregate accounted for approximately 96.4% and 97.2% of our Group's turnover respectively.

截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，中國國內銷售總額佔本集團營業額分別約96.4%及97.2%。

Our Group also exports directly to the United States, Europe and other Asian countries. For the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013, non-domestic sales in aggregate accounted for approximately 3.6% and 2.8% of our Group's turnover respectively.

本集團產品亦直接出口至美國、歐洲及其他亞洲國家。截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，非國內銷售總額佔本集團營業額分別約3.6%及2.8%。



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

The following table sets forth the sales volume and average selling prices of our principal products during the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013:

下表載列本集團主要產品於截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之銷量及平均售價：

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	Change in % 變動%
Construction aluminium profiles	建築鋁型材			
Revenue (RMB'000)	營業額 (人民幣千元)	3,186,320	2,759,302	15%
Quantity (tonnes)	數量 (噸)	162,439	136,973	19%
Average selling price per tonne (RMB)	每噸平均售價 (人民幣元)	19,616	20,145	-3%
Industrial aluminium profiles	工業鋁型材			
Revenue (RMB'000)	營業額 (人民幣千元)	673,391	731,318	-8%
Quantity (tonnes)	數量 (噸)	39,412	39,330	0.2%
Average selling price per tonne (RMB)	每噸平均售價 (人民幣元)	17,086	18,594	-8%
Total	總計			
Revenue (RMB'000)	營業額 (人民幣千元)	3,859,711	3,490,620	11%
Quantity (tonnes)	數量 (噸)	201,851	176,303	14%
Average selling price per tonne (RMB)	每噸平均售價 (人民幣元)	19,122	19,799	-3%

Cost of sales

Our cost of sales increased by approximately 7.9% year-on-year to RMB3,397.4 million in the Year (2012: RMB3,149.5 million) which was aligned with the increase in turnover.

銷售成本

本集團於本年度之銷售成本按年增長約7.9%至人民幣3,397,400,000元(二零一二年:人民幣3,149,500,000元),並與營業額增長保持一致。

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年	Change in % 變動%
Average market price of aluminium ingots (VAT included) (RMB)	鋁錠之平均市價(包括增值稅)(人民幣元)	14,775	15,825	-7%



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Gross profit and gross profit margin

Gross profit margin increased to 13.1% during the Year (2012: 11.2%) whilst sales to production ratio slightly decreased to 97.2% (2012: 99.6%).

The following table sets forth the gross profit margin of our aluminium profiles:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Average gross profit margin	平均毛利率	13.1%	11.2%
– Industrial aluminium profiles	– 工業鋁型材	9.6%	12.1%
– Construction aluminium profiles	– 建築鋁型材	13.3%	10.5%

With the completion of investments in Sichuan Chengdu, Jiangxi Yichun, Henan Qinyang and Guangdong Sanshui plants, each plant has its own production specialty. This specialty improved the whole production logistics starting from orders acceptance to delivery for each plant, thereby resolving our production mismatch amongst four plants in the long run. As a result of better division of labour in production specialty, better economy scale of production can be achieved to lower the unit cost. It helped both increase in production volume and in return improved the gross profit margin.

Meanwhile, sales orders with higher gross profit margin were concluded for the environmental friendly and energy saving aluminium profiles, representing approximately 22% and 18% of sales orders for construction aluminium profiles and overall aluminium profiles respectively. The drop in average unit cost as a result of better division of labour definitely improved the average gross profit margin for construction aluminium profiles. As such, these changes in product mix contributed to the improvement of the overall gross profit margin to 13.1% in the Year.

毛利及毛利率

於本年度內，毛利率增至13.1%（二零一二年：11.2%），而銷售生產比率輕微減少至97.2%（二零一二年：99.6%）。

下表載列本集團鋁型材之毛利率：

隨著完成於四川成都、江西宜春、河南沁陽及廣東三水廠房之投資，各廠房擁有其本身之生產專長。此專長已改善各廠房自接受訂單起至交貨之整個生產物流，從而長遠可解決本集團於四間廠房之間的生產錯配。由於生產專長有助對勞工進行更好分配，因此可帶來更佳之生產規模經濟以降低單位成本。其已有助推動產量增加及繼而改善毛利率。

與此同時，已就環保節能鋁型材落實具較高毛利率之銷售訂單，分別佔建築鋁型材及整體鋁型材之銷售訂單約22%及18%。因更佳分工令平均單位成本下降確實已改善建築鋁型材之平均毛利率。因此，該等產品組合之變動令於本年度之整體毛利率改善至13.1%。



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Other revenue and other net loss

Our Group recorded other revenue and other net loss of approximately RMB41.9 million for the Year (2012: RMB38.2 million).

The increase in other revenue for the Year was mainly attributable to the increase in rental income for the leasing of warehouses of RMB6.7 million at Sichuan Chengdu plant in 2013 (2012: Nil).

Meanwhile, no gain/loss for the aluminium future contracts recorded in the Year (2012: loss of aluminium future contracts of RMB2.7 million). Besides, loss of disposal of fixed assets of RMB1.3 million (2012: RMB2.2 million) arising from the relocation of production facilities from Guangdong Nanzhung plant to Guangdong Sanshui plant was recorded in 2013. These two factors also helped reduced other net losses in the Year.

However, it was offset by the decrease in government grants in the Year. For the Year, government grants of approximately RMB26.2 million were recorded as a result of the recognition of our successful capital investments in Sichuan Chengdu and Jiangxi Yichun plants and operation results in Henan Qinyang plant (2012: RMB31.3 million).

Distribution costs

Distribution costs increased by approximately 34% to approximately RMB70.2 million for the Year (2012: RMB52.5 million), whilst our distribution expenses as a percentage of turnover rose to approximately 1.8% (2012: 1.5%).

Administrative expenses

Administrative expenses recorded approximately RMB181.6 million for the Year, which was approximately 22% higher than that in 2012 (2012: RMB149.0 million) and our administrative expenses as a percentage of turnover rose to approximately 4.6% (2012: 4.2%). Such increase was mainly attributable to the increase in staff cost and related expenses and arrangement fees for banking facilities for the three new plants.

其他收益及其他虧損淨額

本集團於本年度錄得其他收益及其他虧損淨額約人民幣41,900,000元(二零一二年:人民幣38,200,000元)。

於本年度,其他收益增加乃主要由於二零一三年租賃四川成都廠房之倉庫之租金收入增加人民幣6,700,000元所致(二零一二年:無)。

與此同時,於本年度並無錄得鋁期貨合約收益/虧損(二零一二年:鋁期貨合約虧損人民幣2,700,000元)。此外,於二零一三年錄得將生產設施自廣東南莊廠房搬遷至廣東三水廠房產生之出售固定資產虧損人民幣1,300,000元(二零一二年:人民幣2,200,000元)。該兩項因素亦令於本年度之其他虧損淨額減少。

然而,其因於本年度之政府補貼減少而抵銷。於本年度,因表彰本集團成功於四川成都及江西宜春廠房作出資本投資及於河南沁陽廠房之經營業績而錄得政府補貼約人民幣26,200,000元(二零一二年:人民幣31,300,000元)。

分銷成本

本年度之分銷成本增加約34%至約人民幣70,200,000元(二零一二年:人民幣52,500,000元),而本集團之分銷開支佔營業額之百分比上升至約1.8%(二零一二年:1.5%)。

行政開支

本年度錄得之行政開支約人民幣181,600,000元,較二零一二年高出約22%(二零一二年:人民幣149,000,000元),而本集團之行政開支佔營業額之百分比則上升至約4.6%(二零一二年:4.2%)。有關上升乃主要由於員工成本及相關開支以及為三間新廠房獲取銀行融資之安排費用增加所致。



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Finance costs

Finance costs increased by approximately 5.7% to approximately RMB131.2 million for the year ended 31 December 2013 (2012: RMB124.1 million) mainly due to the increase in average loans and borrowings in 2013 in financing our working capital needs.

Profit for the year and the net profit margin

In the Year, our Group recorded profit for the year of approximately RMB130.6 million (2012: RMB86.6 million) while the net profit margin improved to approximately 3.3% (2012: 2.4%). Such improvement was mainly attributable to (i) the release in production capacities of our headquarters and manufacturing bases and increase in orders due to the successful implementation of strategies in the adjustment of marketing models and expansion of sales channels; and (ii) an improvement in our gross margin by implementing energy conservation and consumption reduction technical measures as well as internally enhancing our cost control.

Analysis of financial position

Current and quick ratios

The following table sets out the summary of our Group's current and quick ratios as at 31 December 2012 and 2013:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Current Ratio (Note)	流動比率 (附註)	0.75	0.80
Quick Ratio (Note)	速動比率 (附註)	0.59	0.64

Note:

Current ratio is calculated based on the total current assets divided by the total current liabilities at the end of the year.

Quick ratio is calculated based on the difference between the total current assets and the inventories divided by the total current liabilities at the end of the year.

Both ratios dropped as the Group has assumed more loans and borrowings to finance the working capital needs.

財務成本

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之財務成本增加約5.7%至約人民幣131,200,000元(二零一二年:人民幣124,100,000元),乃主要由於二零一三年為本集團之營運資金需求提供資金之平均貸款及借貸增加所致。

年度溢利及純利率

於本年度,本集團錄得年度溢利約人民幣130,600,000元(二零一二年:人民幣86,600,000元),而純利率則改善至約3.3%(二零一二年:2.4%)。有關改善乃主要由於(i)因本集團調整營銷模式及擴闊銷售渠道之策略得以順利實施令訂單得以增加,總部及各生產基地產能得以釋放;及(ii)實施節能降耗技改措施以及強化內部成本控制令毛利率改善所致。

財務狀況分析

流動及速動比率

下表載列本集團於二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日之流動及速動比率概要:

附註:

流動比率以年終之流動資產總值除以流動負債總額計算。

速動比率以年終之流動資產總值與存貨之差額除以流動負債總額計算。

兩項比率均有所下降,乃由於本集團已取得更多貸款及借貸以為營運資金需求提供資金所致。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Gearing ratio

The following table sets out the summary of our Group's gearing ratio as at 31 December 2012 and 2013:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Gearing ratio (<i>Note</i>)	負債比率 (附註)	55.1%	52.7%

Note:

Gearing ratio is calculated based on the loans and borrowings and obligations under finance leases divided by total assets and multiplied by 100%.

Gearing ratio increased since the Group has assumed more loans and borrowings to finance the working capital and capital expenditure needs.

負債比率

下表載列本集團於二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日之負債比率概要：

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Gearing ratio (<i>Note</i>)	負債比率 (附註)	55.1%	52.7%

附註：

負債比率以貸款及借貸以及融資租賃責任除以資產總值再乘以100%計算。

由於本集團已取得更多貸款及借貸以為本集團之營運資金及資本開支需求提供資金，故負債比率有所上升。

Inventory Turnover Days

The following table sets out the summary of our Group's inventory turnover days during the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Inventory Turnover Days (<i>Note</i>)	存貨周轉期 (附註)	44	44

Note:

Inventory turnover days is calculated based on the average of the beginning and ending inventory balance before provision for the periods divided by the total cost of sales during the years multiplied by 365 days.

Inventories balance as at the respective years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013 represents our raw materials, work in progress and the unsold finished goods.

Inventory turnover days remained steady in both years.

存貨周轉期

下表載列本集團截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之存貨周轉期概要：

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Inventory Turnover Days (<i>Note</i>)	存貨周轉期 (附註)	44	44

附註：

存貨周轉期以計提撥備前之期初及期終之存貨結餘平均數除以年內之銷售成本總額再乘以365日計算。

於截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止各年度之存貨結餘為原材料、在製品及未售出製成品。

存貨週轉期於兩個年度維持穩定。



Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Debtors' Turnover days

The following table sets out the summary of our Group's debtors turnover days during the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Debtors' Turnover Days (<i>Note</i>)	應收賬款記賬期 (<i>附註</i>)	99	107

Note:

Debtors' turnover days is calculated based on the average of the beginning and ending balance of trade and bills receivables for the periods divided by turnover during the years multiplied by 365 days.

Debtors' turnover days remained steady in both years.

Creditors' Turnover days

The following table sets out the summary of our Group's creditors turnover days during the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Creditors' Turnover Days (<i>Note</i>)	應付賬款記賬期 (<i>附註</i>)	65	100

Note:

Creditors' turnover days is calculated based on the average of the beginning and ending balance of trade and bills payables for the periods divided by the total cost of sales during the years multiplied by 365 days.

The decrease in creditors' turnover days was mainly due to the Group obtained more short-term loans for settlement of balances due to suppliers.

應收賬款記賬期

下表載列本集團截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內之應收賬款記賬期概要：

	2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Debtors' Turnover Days (<i>Note</i>)	99	107

附註：

應收賬款記賬期以期初及期終之交易應收款項及應收票據結餘之平均數除以年內之營業額再乘以365日計算。

應收賬款記賬期於兩個年度內維持穩定。

應付賬款記賬期

下表載列本集團截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內之應付賬款記賬期概要：

	2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
Creditors' Turnover Days (<i>Note</i>)	65	100

附註：

應付賬款記賬期以於期初及期終之交易應付款項及應付票據結餘之平均數除以年內之銷售成本總額再乘以365日計算。

應付賬款記賬期減少乃主要由於本集團獲得更多短期貸款以結算應付供應商結餘所致。



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Cash flow

The table below summarises our Group's cash flow during the years ended 31 December 2012 and 2013:

現金流量

下表概述本集團截至二零一二年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內之現金流量：

		2013 二零一三年 <i>RMB'million</i> 人民幣百萬元	2012 二零一二年 <i>RMB'million</i> 人民幣百萬元
Net cash generated from operating activities	經營活動所得現金淨額	69.8	48.5
Net cash used in investing activities	投資活動所用現金淨額	(196.1)	(189.9)
Net cash generated from financing activities	融資活動所得現金淨額	103.6	162.1

We generally finance our operations through a combination of shareholders' equity, internally generated cash flows, bank borrowings and our cash and cash equivalents. Our Directors believe that on a long-term basis, our liquidity will be funded from operations and, if necessary, additional equity financing or bank borrowings.

本集團一般透過股東權益、內部產生之現金流量、銀行借貸及本集團之現金及現金等價物為其業務提供資金。董事相信，長遠而言本集團之流動資金將來自營運及（如有需要）額外股本融資或銀行借貸。

Capital expenditures

Capital expenditure was used for acquisition of property, plant and equipment and lease prepayment. During 2013, our Group's capital expenditures were approximately RMB307.1 million (2012: RMB272.4 million). The significant capital expenditures during the year were mainly for the acquisition of plant and equipment for the Guangdong Sanshui plant and the three new plants at Sichuan Chengdu, Jiangxi Yichun and Henan Qinyang.

資本開支

資本開支乃用作收購物業、廠房及設備及預付租金。於二零一三年內，本集團之資本開支約為人民幣307,100,000元（二零一二年：人民幣272,400,000元）。年內之大額資本開支乃主要用作收購廣東三水廠房以及四川成都、江西宜春及河南沁陽之三個新廠房之廠房及設備。

Loans and borrowings

As at 31 December 2013, our Group's loans and borrowings amounted to approximately RMB2,282.7 million (31 December 2012: RMB2,015.7 million).

貸款及借貸

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團之貸款及借貸約為人民幣2,282,700,000元（二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣2,015,700,000元）。



Management Discussion and Analysis

管理層討論及分析

Banking facilities and guarantee

As at 31 December 2013, the banking facilities of our Group amounted to approximately RMB3,455.3 million (31 December 2012: RMB3,152.9 million), of which approximately RMB2,401.4 million were utilised (31 December 2012: RMB2,272.2 million).

No banking facilities were guaranteed by related parties.

Contingent liabilities

As at 31 December 2013, our Group did not provide any guarantee in respect of liabilities of any company not being a member of our Group. Our Group had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2013.

Foreign Currency Risk

Renminbi is not a freely convertible currency and the remittance of funds out of the PRC is subject to the exchange restriction imposed by the PRC government. The Group is exposed to currency risk primarily through sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars.

Interest Rate Risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from borrowings from banks. Borrowings issued at variable rates and at fixed rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk and fair value interest rate risk respectively. The interest rates and terms of repayment of the Group's loans and borrowings are disclosed in note 27(c) to the consolidated financial statements in this annual report.

銀行信貸額度及擔保

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團之銀行信貸額度約為人民幣3,455,300,000元（二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣3,152,900,000元），其中約人民幣2,401,400,000元（二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣2,272,200,000元）已動用。

並無銀行信貸額度已獲關連方擔保。

或然負債

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團並無就任何並非本集團成員公司之公司之負債作出任何擔保。於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債。

外幣風險

人民幣並非可自由兌換之貨幣，而將資金匯出中國須受中國政府所施予之外匯限制。本集團主要透過以與其業務相關之功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值之銷售及購買承受貨幣風險。該風險主要來自港元及美元。

利率風險

本集團之利率風險主要來自銀行借貸。按浮動利率及固定利率發出之借貸分別令本集團須承受現金流量利率風險及公平值利率風險。本集團貸款及借貸之利率及還款期於本年報綜合財務報表附註27(c)披露。

Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Credit Risk

Except for the financial guarantees given by the Company as set out in note 29 of the consolidated financial statements, the Group does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group or the Company to credit risk.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

Human resources

As at 31 December 2013, our Group employed a total of approximately 5,034 full time employees in the PRC which included management staff, technicians, salespersons and workers. In 2013, our Group's total expenses on the remuneration of employees were RMB281.9 million, represented 7.21% of the turnover of our Group. Our Group's emolument policies are formulated on the performance of individual employees, which will be reviewed regularly every year. Apart from the provident fund scheme (according to the provisions of the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for Hong Kong employees) or state-managed retirement pension scheme (for the PRC employees) and medical insurance, discretionary bonuses and employee share options are also awarded to employees according to the assessment of individual performance.

信貸風險

除綜合財務報表附註29所述本公司作出之財務擔保外，本集團並無提供任何其他擔保，致使本集團或本公司須承受信貸風險。

流動資金風險

流動資金風險指本集團將無法履行到期之財務責任風險。本集團之政策乃定期監察流動資金需求及遵守借貸契約之情況，以確保維持充足現金儲備及獲主要財務機構提供足夠信貸資金，以應付短期及長遠之流動資金需求。

人力資源

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團於中國聘用合共約5,034名全職僱員，包括管理員工、技術人員、銷售人員及工人。於二零一三年，本集團之僱員薪酬總開支約為人民幣281,900,000元，佔本集團營業額7.21%。本集團之酬金政策乃按個別僱員之表現而制定，並會每年進行定期檢討。除根據強制性公積金計劃條例之規定為香港僱員設立公積金計劃，或為中國僱員參與國家管理之退休金計劃以及醫療保險外，本集團亦會根據個別表現評估結果向僱員提供酌情花紅及僱員購股權作為獎勵。



Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Newly established subsidiary

As disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 28 March 2013 in relation to the commencement of development of a piece of land in Foshan, the Group has formulated a plan to develop Xingfa Aluminium Headquarters Building (興發鋁業總部大廈) on a piece of land situated in Nanchuang County, Foshan City, Guangdong Province, the PRC (“Project”) which will consist of a office premises building, business building and a commercial podium. The Group has obtained the approvals for the Project from the relevant government authorities. In connection with the Project, on 5 June 2013, Guangdong Xingfa, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Group, contributed RMB8,000,000 by cash to set up a new entity, Foshan Xingfa Real Estate Co., Ltd in Foshan. Its principle activity is development, sale and management of properties.

Prospects

Following the successful capacity expansion plan at the three new plants in Sichuan Chengdu, Jiangxi Yichun and Henan Qinyang, this organic growth tied perfectly with the demand growth ahead to extend our market coverage from South-East China to also South-West and South-East China. These plants will become the critical income sources of the Group in the future. Riding on these powerful engines, our profit and market share will be increased in the long-run.

In line with our prudent approach and in view of the fragile global economic environment, strengthening balance sheet management, optimizing product mix and enhancing operating efficiency are still our main focuses in 2014. Meanwhile, aiming to develop Xingfa as an all rounded and one-stop aluminium service provider, we are actively looking for business opportunities for both semi-upstream and downstream merger and acquisitions in China.

新成立之附屬公司

誠如本公司日期為二零一三年三月二十八日之有關開始發展佛山市之一幅土地之公佈所披露，本集團已制訂於一幅位於中國廣東省佛山市南莊鎮之土地上發展興發鋁業總部大廈（「該項目」）之計劃。該項目將包括一幢辦公大樓、商務樓宇及商業群樓。本集團已獲得相關政府機關有關該項目之批文。就該項目而言，於二零一三年六月五日，本集團之全資附屬公司廣東興發以現金注資人民幣8,000,000元，以於佛山成立一間新實體佛山市興發房地產開發有限公司。其主要業務為物業發展、銷售及管理。

前景

於成功在四川成都、江西宜春及河南沁陽的三個新廠房實施產能擴張計劃後，此內部增長完全滿足我們的市場覆蓋自中國東南地區擴展至同時覆蓋中國西南及東南地區所帶來的需求增長。該等廠房日後將成為本集團之主要收入來源。憑藉該等強勁動力，長遠而言將增加我們的溢利及市場份額。

按照我們的審慎做法且鑑於脆弱的全球經濟環境，我們於二零一四年仍將主要集中增強資產負債表管理、優化產品組合及提高營運效率。與此同時，為將興發發展為全面及一站式鋁型材供應商，我們正積極於中國物色準上游及下游併購之商機。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Directors

Executive Directors

Mr. Liu Libin, aged 41, became the Chairman of the Company since 8 September 2011. Mr. Liu obtained a Degree of Executive Master of Business Administration from South China University of Technology and has held various senior positions in financial, marketing and governmental fields. Mr. Liu had been the vice section chief (副科長) of finance division of Department of Foreign Trade and Economic Cooperation of Guangdong Province, finance manager and deputy general manager of Sinomart Development Co. Limited (經貿國際有限公司), director and general manager of the finance department of Goldsland Holdings Company Limited (廣新控股有限公司), deputy chairman of Guangdong Advertisement Co., Ltd. (廣東省廣告有限公司) and chairman of Guangdong Guangxin PACO Technology Co., Ltd. (廣東廣新柏高科技有限公司), a subsidiary of Guangdong Guangxin Holdings Group Ltd. (廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司). Mr. Liu is the chairman of the board of Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium Co., Ltd. (廣東興發鋁業有限公司) (“Guangdong Xingfa”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company.

Mr. Luo Su, aged 75, is the honorable chairman of the Board, an executive Director and founder of the Group. He has over 20 years of experience in the aluminium profile industry. He is responsible for the overall management, operations, financial aspects, corporate directions and strategies of the Group. Mr. Luo is qualified as an 工業經濟師 (industrial economist) based on his previous experience with Nanhai Xingfa Aluminium Profiles Factory. Mr. Luo was certified as an outstanding entrepreneur of private enterprise by the People’s Government of Foshan City in 2003, an outstanding entrepreneur by the China Non Ferrous Metals Industry Association in 2005 and received an outstanding Guangdong patent award for the patent titled 鋁合金扁鑄錠同水平熱頂鑄造裝置 (aluminium alloy flat ingot horizontal heat-top casting device) in 2005. Mr. Luo is a deputy to the 12th Session of the People’s Congress of Foshan City for a term of five years from 2003 to 2008. Mr. Luo Su is the father-in-law of Mr. Liao Yuqing, an executive Director.

董事

執行董事

劉立斌先生，41歲，在二零一一年九月八日起成為本公司的主席。劉先生於華南理工大學取得高級管理人員工商管理碩士學位(EMBA)，並於金融市場推廣及政府領域擔任多個高級職位。劉先生曾擔任廣東省對外經濟貿易合作廳財務處之副科長、經貿國際有限公司之財務經理及副總經理、廣新控股有限公司董事兼財務部總經理、廣東省廣告有限公司之副董事長及廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司之附屬公司廣東廣新柏高科技有限公司之董事長。劉先生亦獲委任為本公司之全資附屬公司廣東興發鋁業有限公司(「廣東興發」)之董事會主席。

羅蘇先生，75歲，董事會榮譽主席、執行董事兼本集團創辦人，擁有逾20年鋁型材行業經驗，負責本集團之整體管理、營運、財務事宜，制定公司宗旨及策略。羅先生基於南海興發鋁型材廠之過往經驗而獲頒工業經濟師資格，於二零零三年獲佛山市人民政府評為傑出私營企業家，於二零零五年獲中國有色金屬工業協會評為傑出企業家，其鋁合金扁鑄錠同水平熱頂鑄造裝置專利於二零零五年獲得廣東省傑出專利獎。羅先生於二零零三年至二零零八年五年間擔任佛山市第十二屆人大代表。羅蘇先生為執行董事廖玉慶先生之岳父。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Mr. Luo Riming, aged 57, is an executive Director and chief executive officer of the Company. He is responsible for the procurement and utilisation of equipment and infrastructure for the business of the Group. Mr. Luo is also responsible for the procurement of raw materials and the assessment and selection of suitable suppliers. He has over 15 years of experience in the aluminium profile industry. Mr. Luo joined the Group since the establishment of the Group in 1980s. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Luo has worked at Nanhai Hardware Factory (township enterprise), Nanhai Power Supply Bureau, Nanzhuang Electric Appliance and Furniture Factory, Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium Profiles Factory and Xingfa Group. Mr. Luo obtained a bachelor's degree in economic management by the Guangdong Radio & TV University in 1998.

Mr. Liao Yuqing, aged 45, is an executive Director. He is also the supervisor of the sales and marketing department in charge of the sales and marketing activities of the Group and is responsible for the planning, development, implementation and evaluation of the marketing strategies of the Group. Mr. Liao joined the Group in January 1993. Prior to that, Mr. Liao was in the military between 1986 to 1991. Mr. Liao worked at the Agricultural Bank of China Jiujiang Branch from 1991 to 1992. Mr. Liao is the son-in-law of Mr. Luo Su, the chairman of the Group and an executive Director.

Mr. Dai Feng, aged 42, is the executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company since 8 September 2011. Mr. Dai held the qualifications of an accountant and auditor, China Certified Tax Agent, International Certified Internal Auditor and Master of International Public Accountant of Australia (澳大利亞公共會計師) ("MIPA"). Mr. Dai has extensive experience in accounting and auditing fields. He was the head of the supervising and auditing department and the finance department of 廣州羊城兆業企業集團有限公司 (unofficial English name being "Guangzhou Yang Cheng Zhao Ye Enterprise Group Ltd."), seconded finance controller of Guangzhou Lingnan International Enterprise Group Co., Ltd. (廣州嶺南國際企業集團有限公司), assistant to the head of finance department of Guangdong Guangxin Holdings Group Ltd. (廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司) and manager of finance department of Guangdong Guangxin Investment Holdings Co., Ltd. (廣東廣新投資控股有限公司). Mr. Dai is currently the supervisor of FSPG Hi-Tech Co., Ltd. (佛山佛塑科技集團股份有限公司), a company listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange. Mr. Dai is also as a director and chief financial officer of Guangdong Xingfa.

羅日明先生, 57歲, 本公司執行董事兼行政總裁, 負責本集團業務之設備及基礎設施採購及使用, 亦負責採購原材料及評審並選定合適供貨商, 擁有逾15年鋁型材行業經驗。羅先生於二十世紀八十年代本集團成立時加入本集團。加入本集團前, 曾於南莊五金廠(鄉鎮企業)、南海供電局、南莊電器傢俱廠、廣東興發鋁型材廠及興發集團工作。羅先生於一九九八年獲得廣東廣播電視大學經濟管理學士學位。

廖玉慶先生, 45歲, 執行董事, 兼任銷售及市場推廣部監事, 負責本集團銷售及市場推廣活動, 並且負責規劃、開展、執行及檢討本集團之市場推廣策略。廖先生於一九九三年一月加入本集團。加入本集團前, 廖先生於一九八六年至一九九一年服兵役, 於一九九一年至一九九二年任職於中國農業銀行九江分行。廖先生為本集團主席兼執行董事羅蘇先生之女婿。

戴鋒先生, 42歲, 在二零一一年九月八日起為本公司的執行董事兼財務總監。戴先生於暨南大學取得高級管理人員工商管理碩士學位(EMBA), 並持有會計師及核數師、中國註冊稅務師、國際註冊內部審計師及澳大利亞公共會計師("MIPA")資格。戴先生於會計及審核領域擁有豐富經驗。彼曾擔任廣州羊城兆業企業集團有限公司之監督及審核部及財務部主管、廣州嶺南國際企業集團有限公司之外派財務總監、廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司之財務部部長助理、廣東廣新投資控股有限公司財務部經理及佛山佛塑科技集團股份有限公司(一間於深圳證券交易所上市之公司)監事。戴先生亦獲委任為廣東興發之董事兼財務總監。

Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Mr. Law Yung Koon, aged 57, is an executive director. He is responsible for the sales and marketing of our products in overseas market. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Law was the general manager of Hang Fat Aluminium Profiles Company Limited, which was the sole distributor of the Group in Hong Kong and Macau and one of the suppliers of aluminium ingots.

Mr. Wang Zhihua, aged 43, is an executive Director. Prior to joining the Group in January 2003, from 1992 to 1997, Mr. Wang worked at Guanglian Industrial Co., Ltd. and the Guangzhou Branch of Huaxia Securities Co., Ltd. Mr. Wang obtained a bachelor's degree in statistics from the Jiangxi University of Finance and Economics in 1992. Mr. Wang was certified as a securities agent for the period from September 2001 to September 2004 by the Securities Association of China.

Non-executive Director

Mr. Chen Shengguang, aged 50, is a non-executive Director of the Company since 8 September 2011. Mr. Chen held a master's degree in Zhongnan University of Economics and Law and is a certified public accountant in the PRC. He has extensive experience in accounting and finance fields. Mr. Chen was the deputy general manager of Guangdong Foreign Trade Imp. & Exp. Corporation (廣東省外貿開發公司), the head of finance department, the head of clearing centre and the deputy chief accountant of Guangdong Foreign Trade Group Co., Limited (廣東省廣新外貿集團有限公司). Mr. Chen is currently the chief accountant cum head of finance department of Guangdong Guangxin Holdings Group Limited (廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司) and a director of FSPG Hi-Tech CO., Ltd. (佛山佛塑科技集團股份有限公司), a company listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange. Mr. Chen was appointed as a Director of the Company on 26 August 2011.

羅用冠先生, 57歲, 本公司執行董事, 負責本集團產品於海外市場之銷售及市場推廣。於加入本集團前, 羅先生為恆發鋁型材有限公司之總經理, 該公司為本集團於香港及澳門之唯一分銷商, 並為鋁錠供貨商之一。

王志華先生, 43歲, 本公司執行董事。二零零三年一月加入本集團前, 王先生自一九九二年至一九九七年於廣聯實業有限公司及華夏證券有限公司廣州分公司工作。王先生於一九九二年獲頒發江西財經大學統計學學士學位, 於二零零一年九月至二零零四年九月期間獲中國證券業協會認可證券代理之資格。

非執行董事

陳勝光先生, 50歲, 自二零一一年九月八日起為本公司非執行董事。陳先生持有中山大學之碩士學位並為一名中國非執業註冊會計師。彼於會計及金融領域擁有豐富經驗。陳先生曾擔任廣東省外貿開發公司之副總經理、廣東省廣新外貿集團有限公司之財務部部長、結算中心主任及副總會計師及佛山佛塑科技集團股份有限公司(一間於深圳證券交易所上市之公司)之董事。陳先生目前為廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司之副總經理兼財務部部長。陳先生於二零一一年八月二十六日獲委任為本公司董事。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Chen Mo, aged 49, is an independent non-executive Director appointed on 29 February 2008. He has been a practicing lawyer in the PRC since 1993 and has been a partner of Goldsun Law Firm (國信聯合律師事務所) from 1998 to 2011. Mr. Chen was admitted as a lawyer by the Department of Justice of Guangdong Province in June 1989 and obtained 三級律師資格 (Third Grade Lawyer) from the Department of Personnel of Guangdong Province in 1999. Mr. Chen graduated from the Political Education Department of South China Normal University (華南師範大學) in 1986. He has been granted the 《律師從事證券法律業務資格證書》 (Certificate of Engaging in Securities Law Business) jointly by the Ministry of Justice and China Securities Regulatory Commission in 1996, the 《律師從事集體科技企業產權界定法律業務資格證書》 (Certificate of Engaging in Delimitation of Property Rights of Collective Science and Technology Enterprises) jointly by the Ministry of Justice, the Ministry of Science and Technology of the People's Republic of China and the State-owned Asset supervision and Administration Commission of the State Council in 1998, and the 《上市公司獨立董事培訓結業證》 (Certificate of Completion of Training on Independent Directors of Listed Companies) by the China Securities Regulatory Commission and the School of Management of Fudan University jointly in 2001. Currently, Mr. Chen has been a partner of Guangdong Junhou Law Firm (廣東君厚律師事務所).

Mr. Junius K. Y. Ho, aged 51, is a Senior Partner of Messrs. K.C. Ho & Fong, Solicitors & Notaries where he is the head of the Litigation and Commercial Department. He is also the Principal Representative of the Guangzhou Office. Having studied at Anglia Ruskin University in the United Kingdom (formerly known as Chelmer Institute of Higher Education), Junius obtained his Bachelor of Law Degree in 1984. He then joined the University of Hong Kong for the Post-graduate Certificate in Laws study. Junius was further awarded with the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws by Anglia Ruskin University in 2011.

Junius was admitted as a solicitor in Hong Kong in 1988. He was subsequently admitted in Singapore and England and Wales in 1995 and 1997 respectively. In 2003, he was appointed as a China-Appointed Attesting Officer.

獨立非執行董事

陳默先生，49歲，於二零零八年二月二十九日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。陳先生自一九九三年起為中國執業律師，由一九九八年至二零一一年為國信聯合律師事務所合夥人，一九八九年六月獲委任為廣東省司法廳律師，其後於一九九九年獲得廣東省人事廳三級律師資格。陳先生於一九八六年畢業於華南師範大學政治教育系，於一九九六年獲司法部及中國證券監督管理委員會聯合頒發《律師從事證券法律業務資格證書》，於一九九八年獲司法部、中華人民共和國科學技術部及國務院國有資產監督管理委員會頒發《律師從事集體科技企業產權界定法律業務資格證書》，於二零零一年獲中國證券監督管理委員會及復旦大學管理學院聯合頒發《上市公司獨立董事培訓結業證》。陳默先生現為廣東君厚律師事務所合夥人。

何君堯，51歲，執業律師，是何君柱律師樓的高級合夥人之一，主理訴訟及商業部門，亦同時兼任廣州辦事處首席代表。於1984年畢業於英國州瑪高等教育學院（即現今的安格裡亞魯斯金大學），取得榮譽法律學士學位後，回港攻讀香港大學專業法律文憑課程。於2011年，何君堯獲安格裡亞魯斯金大學頒授榮譽法學博士學位。

何君堯於1988年取得香港執業律師資格，其後分別在1995年及1997年取得新加坡和英國及威爾斯執業律師資格，2003年被委任為中國委託公證人。

Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Junius has over 20 years of legal experience and is committed in serving the community and contributing to the business economic co-operation between Hong Kong and the Mainland. Being the Immediate Past President and Council Member of the Law Society of Hong Kong, he actively participates in its current affairs. Apart from serving his own legal profession, he also serves various government and advisory boards as follows:-

1. Committee Member of Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China – Guangdong;
2. Arbitrator of Zhengzhou Arbitration Commission and South China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission (Shenzhen Court of International Arbitration);
3. Committee Member of Professional Services Advisory Committee of the Hong Kong Trade Development Council;
4. Chairman of Product Eco-responsibility Appeal Board Panel;
5. Indigenous Village Representative of Leung Tin Tsuen;
6. Chairman of the 21st Term of Tuen Mun Rural Committee;
7. Ex Officio Member of Tuen Mun District Council;
8. Ex Officio Executive Member of the 33rd Executive Committee of Heung Yee Kuk;
9. Member of the Managing Trustees of the Charitable Trust of Tsing Shan Monastery;
10. Independent Director of Hong Kong Football Association from 2011 to 2015;
11. Director of Butterflyers Association Limited
12. Public Relations Director of NT Concern Group; and
13. Member of the Panel of Adjudicators of the Obscene Articles Tribunal.

何君堯在過去廿年間，一直持之以恆，專注為客戶服務，累積得來的豐富法律經驗，亦應用於社區服務和促進香港及內地法律合作的交流與發展。從1995年起，何君堯積極參與香港律師會相關業界發展工作，除了身為香港律師會前任會長和現任理事之外，何君堯也參加了多項公職和社會工作包括：

1. 中國香港（地區）商會－廣東2013-2014年度理事局常務理事
2. 鄭州仲裁委員會國際仲裁院及華南國際經濟貿易仲裁委員會（深圳國際仲裁院）仲裁員；
3. 香港貿易發展局的專業服務諮詢委員會成員；
4. 產品環保責任上訴委員會主席；
5. 新界屯門良田村原居民村代表；
6. 第二十一屆屯門鄉事委員會主席；
7. 屯門區議會當然議員；
8. 新界鄉議局第三十三屆執行委員會當然執行委員；
9. 青山寺慈善信託理事會理事；
10. 香港足球總會2011至2015年度獨立董事；
11. 匯蝶公益有限公司董事
12. 新界關注大聯盟公關；以及
13. 管制淫褻及不雅物品審裁小組委員。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Mr. Lam, Ying Hung Andy, aged 49, is an independent non-executive Director appointed on 29 February 2008. He is an associate member of various professional organisations, namely The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators, The Hong Kong Institute of Company Secretaries and The Hong Kong Institute of Bankers. Mr. Lam is also a fellow member of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He obtained his master's degree in professional accounting from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. Mr. Lam has over 20 years of experience in the accounting, banking and finance sectors and currently is working as the General Manager of Viking Logistics Limited, a private company which is an airfreight operator and transportation company. Mr. Lam was also the president of Dragon Junior Chamber, a local chamber affiliated with Junior Chamber International Hong Kong in 2004 and was elected as the national vice president of the Junior Chamber International Hong Kong in 2005. From 16 February 2009 to 30 September 2012, Mr. Lam was an independent non-executive director of Sino-Life Group Limited, a company the shares of which are listed on the Growth Enterprise Market of the Stock Exchange. He is currently an independent non-executive director of Brilliant Circle Holdings International Limited, Synertone Communication Corporation and Gamma Logistics Holdings Limited.

林英鴻先生，49歲，於二零零八年二月二十九日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。林先生為多家專業機構之會員，包括英國特許秘書及行政人員公會、香港公司秘書公會及香港銀行學會，亦是英國特許公認會計師公會及香港會計師公會資深會員。林先生在香港理工大學取得專業會計碩士學位，擁有逾20年會計、銀行和金融行業經驗，目前在私人空運貨物兼運輸公司偉程物流有限公司擔任總經理。林先生於二零零四年擔任騰龍青年商會會長，該商會是國際青年商會香港總會之地方分支機構，並於二零零五年獲選為國際青年商會香港總會副會長。自二零零九年二月十六日至二零一二年九月三十日，林先生為中國生命集團有限公司（該公司股份於聯交所創業板上市）之獨立非執行董事。彼目前為貴聯控股國際有限公司、協同通信集團有限公司和伽瑪物流之獨立非執行董事。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Mr. Liang Shibin, aged 73, is an independent non-executive Director appointed on 14 December 2012. He completed the programme of Nonferrous Metal and Heat Treatment in the Department of Special Metallurgy from 中南礦冶學院 (unofficial English translation being Central South Institute of Mining and Metallurgy) (now known as 中南大學 (Central South University)). From 1965 to 1982, Mr. Liang had worked in the special workshop of 東北輕合金加工廠 (unofficial English translation being Northeast Light Alloy Processing Factory) first as technician and later as engineer and specialized in atomic reactor technical matters. From 1982 to 1992, Mr. Liang had worked in 廣東省有色金屬加工廠 (unofficial English translation being Guangdong Nonferrous Metal Processing Factory) first as workshop manager, and later as deputy factory general manager and then factory general manager. From 1988 to 1992, he also served as the president of 廣東省鋁型材協會 (unofficial English translation being Guangdong Aluminium Profile Association). From 1992 to 2003, he first served as the general manager of 杭州宏昌鋁業公司 (unofficial English translation being Hangzhou Hongchang Aluminium Company) and later as the deputy general manager and chief engineer of 寧波鋁業公司 (unofficial English translation being Ningbo Aluminium Company). From 2003 to 2011, he served as a senior consultant of 福建省閩發鋁業股份有限公司 (Fujian Minfa Aluminium Co., Ltd.) (a company listed on Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Board of Shenzhen Stock Exchange with stock code: 002578). Mr. Liang has been acting as an independent director of 福建省閩發鋁業股份有限公司 (Fujian Minfa Aluminium Co., Ltd.) since April 2008.

梁世斌先生，73歲，於二零一二年十二月十四日獲委任為獨立非執行董事。彼自中南礦冶學院（現名中南大學）特種冶金系的有色金屬及熱處理專業畢業。自一九六五年至一九八二年，梁先生曾任職於東北輕合金加工廠專用車間，首先出任技術員，隨後出任工程師，專注於原子反應堆技術事宜。自一九八二年至一九九二年，梁先生曾任職於廣東省有色金屬加工廠，首先出任車間主任，隨後出任工廠副總經理及工廠總經理。自一九八八年至一九九二年，彼亦擔任廣東省鋁型材協會會長。自一九九二年至二零零三年，彼首先擔任杭州宏昌鋁業公司之總經理，隨後擔任寧波鋁業公司之副總經理兼總工程師。自二零零三年至二零一一年，彼擔任福建省閩發鋁業股份有限公司（一間於深圳證券交易所中小企業板上市之公司，股份代號：002578）之高級顧問。梁先生自二零零八年四月起一直擔任福建省閩發鋁業股份有限公司之獨立董事。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Alternative Director to LIU Libin

Mr. Wong Siu Ki, aged 38, is the Alternative Director to Mr. Liu Libin. He has extensive experience in accounting, finance and capital market fields. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Wong worked in an international accounting firm from 1997 to 2003. Subsequently, between 2004 to 2007, Mr. Wong was appointed as the Chief Financial Officer cum Company Secretary to Eagle Brand Holdings Limited, a company listed on the main board of the Stock Exchange of Singapore. From August 2007 to April 2010, he was the Group's Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary. From April 2010 to December 2012, Mr. Wong was appointed a non-executive Director of the Company. Since December 2012, Mr. Wong was appointed as alternative director to LIU Libin, who is the Chairman and Executive Director of the Company. Since December 2013, Mr. Wong was appointed as an Independent Non-Executive Director of Major Holdings Limited, a company listed on GEM board of the Stock Exchange (8209.HK).

Mr. Wong holds a bachelor's degree in Accountancy with First class honors from The Hong Kong Polytechnic University. Mr. Wong is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

Senior Management

Mr. Lin Yan, aged 45, is Vice President of the Company and was appointed on 26 August 2011. Mr. Lin is responsible for the sales operation of the Company. Prior to joining Xingfa Aluminium, Mr. Lin worked in a state-owned enterprise, Guangdong Metals & Minerals Import & Export Group Corporation (廣東省五金礦產進出口集團公司), with more than 20 years of experience in international trade. Mr. Lin held a Bachelor Degree in Economics from Jinan University and was awarded a certificate of Economist by Ministry of Human Resources of the PRC in 1996. He is pursuing the Degree of Executive Master of Business Administration at South China University of Technology since 2010. Mr. Lin was also appointed as Vice General Manager of Guangdong Xingfa.

劉立斌之替任董事

黃兆麒先生，38歲，為劉立斌先生之替任董事。彼於會計、金融和資本市場領域擁有豐富經驗。加入本集團前，黃先生自一九九七年至二零零三年間在一家國際會計師行工作，其後於二零零四年至二零零七年獲鷹牌控股有限公司，一家於新加坡證券交易所主板上市之公司，委任為財務總監兼公司秘書。自二零零七年八月至二零一零年四月，彼為本集團之財務總監兼公司秘書。於二零一零年四月至二零一二年十二月，黃先生獲委任為本公司非執行董事。自二零一二年十二月起，黃先生獲委任為本公司主席兼執行董事劉立斌的替任董事。自二零一三年十二月起，黃先生獲美捷匯控股有限公司，一家在香港聯合交易所創業板上市公司委任為獨立非執行董事(8209.HK)。

黃先生持有香港理工大學會計學學士(一級榮譽)學位，並為英國特許公認會計師公會資深會員、香港會計師公會資深會員及英格蘭及韋爾斯特許會計師公會會員。

高級管理人員

林巖先生，45歲，在2011年8月26日獲委任為本公司之副總裁，負責本公司銷售業務。林先生加入興發鋁業前，於大型國有企業廣東省五金礦產進出口集團公司工作，有二十多年從事國際貿易的經驗。於一九九六年獲全國人力資源部經濟師資格。林先生持有暨南大學經濟學學士學位，華南理工大學高級工商管理碩士學位(EMBA)。林先生亦獲委任為廣東興發之副總經理。

Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Mr. Liu Yuntang, aged 45, is the deputy general manager of the Company and is responsible for production management of the Group. Mr. Liu joined Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium Profiles Factory in 1993. Prior to joining the Group in October 1993, Mr. Liu worked at Nanhai Guangdong Cable Factory Co., Ltd. from 1991 to 1993. Mr. Liu was granted a bachelor's degree in engineering by the Guangdong Mechanics Institute in 1991. He was certified as assistant engineer in 1993 by the Nanhai City Science Technology Committee and certified as engineer in 2001 by the Foshan City Human Resources Bureau.

Mr. Wu Xikun, aged 42, is the deputy general manager for technology and deputy chief engineer of the Company. Mr. Wu heads the research and development department and is responsible for the Group's production technology systems, development of new products branding. When Mr. Wu first joined the Group in July 1994, he worked at Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium Profiles Factory where he was a technician of the quality control section. Mr. Wu was granted a bachelor's degree in material science and engineering from the Guangdong University of Technology in 1994. Mr. Wu was nominated for the Top 10 Outstanding Youth of Foshan City in 2006.

Mr. Du Jinhong, aged 58, is the deputy general manager of the Company and is head of the internal audit department. Prior to joining the Group in 1999, Mr. Du was the director (designate) of the finance department and chief financial officer of Xingfa Group from 1999 to 2005. From 1992 to 1999, Mr. Du worked at Nanhai Hengxing Architectural Ceramics Factory (1992 to 1993) and Nanzhuang Town Economy Development Head Office (1993 to 1999). He was certified as assistant accountant by the Nanhai City Science Technology Committee in 1993. Mr. Du holds a diploma in economics management granted by the Guangdong Administrative University in 1997.

劉允棠先生，45歲，本公司副總經理，負責本集團之生產管理。劉先生於一九九三年加入廣東興發鋁型材廠。於一九九三年十月加入本集團前，劉先生於一九九一年至一九九三年任職於南海廣東電纜廠。劉先生於一九九一年獲廣東機械學院授予工程學士學位。劉先生於一九九三年獲南海市科學技術委員會評為助理工程師，於二零零一年獲佛山市人力資源局評為工程師。

吳錫坤先生，42歲，本公司技術部副總經理兼副總工程師。吳先生為研發部總監，負責本集團之生產技術系統及開發新產品品牌。於一九九四年七月首次加入本集團時，吳先生為廣東興發鋁型材廠之質量監控部技術人員。吳先生於一九九四年獲廣東工業大學頒發材料科學與工程學士學位，於二零零六年獲選為佛山市十大傑出青年。

杜錦洪先生，58歲，本公司之副總經理和稽核部主管。於一九九九年加入本集團前，杜先生於一九九九年至二零零五年擔任興發集團之財務部主管兼財務總監。自一九九二年至一九九九年，杜先生先後任職於南海市恆興建築陶瓷廠（一九九二年至一九九三年）及南莊鎮經濟發展總公司（一九九三年至一九九九年）。杜先生於一九九三年獲南海市科學技術委員會評為助理會計師，於一九九七年獲廣東行政學院頒發經濟管理文憑。



Directors and Senior Management 董事及高級管理人員

Mr. Guan Dubiao, aged 43, is the deputy general manager and head of finance department of Guangdong Xingfa. Mr. Guan is currently the council member of Foshan City CPA Institute. Prior to joining the Group, Mr. Guan started his accounting career in Foshan Nanzhuang Economic Development Company in 1991. Subsequently, Mr. Guan served as several important financial positions within the Group companies of Foshan Nanzhuang Economic Development Company. Mr. Guan joined the Group in 1999 as deputy head of finance department and Chief Accountant and subsequently promoted as head of finance department. He was further promoted as deputy general manager since September 2011.

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. Tam Ka Wai, Kelvin is the company secretary of the Company. Mr. Tam is a solicitor of Leung & Lau, a law firm practising in Hong Kong laws. He has experience in corporate finance and compliances matters for the listed companies in Hong Kong. Mr. Tam was admitted as solicitor of the High Court of Hong Kong in 2013.

關道標先生，43歲，廣東興發副總經理兼財務部部長。關先生現任佛山市會計學會常務理事。加入本集團前，關先生在一九九一年加入佛山南莊經濟發展總公司任會計工作，其後，關先生在佛山南莊經濟發展總公司之下屬公司擔任不同的主要財務職務。關先生於一九九九年加入本集團並任職財務部副部長兼主管會計，次年升任至財務部部長，二零一一年九月升任公司副總經理。

公司秘書

譚嘉偉先生是本公司之公司秘書。譚先生為香港執業律師行梁寶儀劉正豪律師行之律師，擁有香港上市公司企業融資及合規事宜方面之經驗。譚先生於二零一三年獲香港高等法院事務律師資格。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

The directors (“Directors”) of Xingfa Aluminium Holdings Limited (“Company”) present their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company and its subsidiaries (collected referred to as the “Group”), for the year ended 31 December 2013.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding. Details of the principal activities of other members of the Group are set out in note 14 in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group’s principal activities during the year ended 31 December 2013.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATION

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2013 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss on page 63 of the annual report.

DIVIDENDS

The Directors recommend the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.05 per ordinary share for the year ended 31 December 2013 (2012: HK\$0.05) held by shareholders of the Company whose name appear on the register of members of the Company on Friday, 13 June 2014.

The final dividend will be paid in Hong Kong Dollars and it will be paid on or around 27 June 2014 to shareholders whose names appear on the register of members of the Company on Friday, 13 June 2014.

興發鋁業控股有限公司（「本公司」）董事會（「董事」）呈報其報告，連同本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之經審核綜合財務報表。

主要業務

本公司之主要業務為投資控股。本集團其他成員公司之主要業務詳情載於綜合財務報表附註之附註14。

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，本集團之主要業務性質並無重大變動。

業績及分配

本集團截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之業績載於年報第63頁綜合損益表。

股息

董事建議向於二零一四年六月十三日（星期五）名列本公司股東名冊內之本公司股東派發截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之末期股息每股普通股0.05港元（二零一二年：0.05港元）。

末期股息將以港元派付，並將於二零一四年六月二十七日或前後，向於二零一四年六月十三日（星期五）名列本公司股東名冊之股東派付。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

CLOSURE OF REGISTER OF MEMBERS

For the purpose of determining the right to attend the forthcoming annual general meeting to be held on Friday, 30 May 2014, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 28 May 2014 to Friday, 30 May 2014 (both days inclusive). During such period, no transfer of the shares in the Company will be registered. In order to qualify for the attendance in the annual general meeting, all transfers, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar and transfer office in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited, at Level 22, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong, not later than 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, 27 May 2014.

For the purpose of determining the entitlement to the final dividend, the register of members of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 11 June 2014 to Friday, 13 June 2014 (both days inclusive). During such period, no transfer of the shares in the Company will be registered. In order to qualify for the final dividend, all transfers, accompanied by the relevant share certificates, must be lodged with the Company's branch share registrar and transfer office in Hong Kong, Tricor Investor Services Limited at the above address not later than 4:30 p.m. on Tuesday, 10 June 2014.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the past five years is set out on page 164.

LOANS AND BORROWINGS

Details of the Group's loans and borrowings at the balance sheet date are set out in note 22 in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in the property, plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in note 12 in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

暫停辦理股份過戶登記

為釐定出席將於二零一四年五月三十日(星期五)舉行的應屆股東週年大會之權利,本公司將由二零一四年五月二十八日(星期三)起至二零一四年五月三十日(星期五)止(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續,於該期間內本公司將不會辦理任何股份過戶。為符合資格出席股東週年大會,所有過戶文件連同相關股票必須最遲於二零一四年五月二十七日(星期二)下午四時三十分前送達本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳證券登記有限公司,地址為香港皇后大道東183號合和中心22樓。

為釐定收取末期股息之資格,本公司將由二零一四年六月十一日(星期三)起至二零一四年六月十三日(星期五)止(包括首尾兩日)暫停辦理股份過戶登記手續,於該期間內本公司將不會辦理任何股份過戶。為符合資格收取末期股息,所有過戶文件連同相關股票必須最遲於二零一四年六月十日(星期二)下午四時三十分前送達於上述地址之本公司之香港股份過戶登記分處卓佳證券登記有限公司。

財務概要

本集團於過往五年之業績、資產及負債概要載於第164頁。

貸款及借貸

本集團於結算日之貸款及借貸詳情載於綜合財務報表附註之附註22。

物業、廠房及設備

本集團之物業、廠房及設備於年內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註之附註12。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告

SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the Company's paid-in capital for the year ended 31 December 2013 are set out in note 26 in notes to the consolidated financial statements.

SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company conditionally adopted a share option scheme ("Scheme") on 29 February 2008. The Scheme became effective on 31 March 2008. The purpose of the Scheme is to enable the Group to grant options to selected participants as incentives or rewards for their contribution to the Group.

Participants under the Scheme include directors and employees of the Group or any entity ("Invested Entity") in which the Group holds an equity interest; any suppliers, customers, advisers or consultants of the Group or any Invested Entity; any persons or entities that provide research development or other technological support to the Group or any Invested Entity; any holders of securities issued by any member of the Group or any Invested Entity; and any other groups or classes of participants whom the Board considers have contributed or will contribute to the Group.

The principal terms of the Scheme are summarised as follows:

The maximum number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options to be granted under the Scheme and any other schemes of the Group must not exceed 41,800,000 Shares, being 10% of Shares in issue on the date of listing of the Shares on the Stock Exchange unless approval of the shareholders of the Company ("Shareholders") has been obtained, and which must not in aggregate exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time.

No share option was granted by the Company since its adoption. As at the date of this report, the total number of Shares available for issue under the Scheme is 41,800,000 Shares, which represents 10% of the issued Shares as at the date of listing of the Shares on the Stock Exchange and as at the date of this report.

股本

本公司截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之實繳股本詳情載於綜合財務報表附註之附註26。

購股權計劃

本公司於二零零八年二月二十九日有條件地採納一項購股權計劃（「該計劃」）。該計劃於二零零八年三月三十一日生效。該計劃旨在讓本集團向獲挑選參與者授出購股權作為彼等對本集團貢獻之鼓勵或獎勵。

該計劃項下之參與者包括本集團或本集團持有股權之任何實體（「投資實體」）之董事及僱員；本集團或任何投資實體之任何供應商、客戶、顧問或諮詢人；向本集團或任何投資實體提供研發或其他科技支援之任何人士或實體；本集團任何成員公司或任何投資實體所發行證券之任何持有人；及任何董事會認為對本集團已或將作出貢獻之其他組別或類別之參與者。

該計劃之主要條款概述如下：

根據該計劃及本集團任何其他計劃將予授出之所有購股權獲行使而可予發行之最高股份數目不得超過41,800,000股股份，即股份於聯交所上市日期已發行股份之10%，除非已取得本公司股東（「股東」）批准，且合共不得超過不時已發行股份之30%。

自採納以來，本公司並無授出購股權。於本報告日期，根據該計劃可供發行之股份總數為41,800,000股股份，相當於股份於聯交所上市日期及於本報告日期已發行股份之10%。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

The maximum number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options granted to each eligible participant (including exercised and outstanding options) in any 12-month period shall not exceed 1% of the issued Shares from time to time.

The subscription price for the Shares under the Scheme shall be such price as the board of Directors (“Board”) may in its absolute discretion determine at the time of grant of the option but the subscription price shall not be less than the highest of (i) the closing price of a Share as stated in the Stock Exchange’s daily quotation sheets on the date of the Board approving the grant of an option, which must be a business day (“Offer Date”); (ii) the average closing price of a Share as stated in the Stock Exchange’s daily quotation sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the Offer Date; and (iii) the nominal value of a Share.

An option may be exercised in whole or in part in accordance with the terms of the Scheme at any time during the period commencing immediately after the business day on which the option is deemed to be granted and accepted in accordance with the Scheme (“Commencement Date”) and expiring on such date of the expiry of the option as the Board may in its absolute discretion determine and which shall not exceed ten years from the Commencement Date but subject to the provisions for early termination thereof as set out in the Scheme.

Upon acceptance of the grant of an option, the grantee shall pay HK\$1.00 to the Company as nominal consideration for the grant.

The Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing on 31 March 2008.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company’s articles of association (“Articles”) or the laws of the Cayman Islands, being the jurisdiction in which the Company was incorporated, which would oblige the Company to offer new Shares on a pro rata basis to existing Shareholders.

因於任何12個月期間發行予每名合資格參與者之購股權（包括已行使及未行使購股權）獲行使而己發行及將予發行股份之最高數目，不得超過不時已發行股份之1%。

該計劃項下股份之認購價將為董事會（「董事會」）可能於授出購股權時全權酌情釐定之有關價格，惟認購價不得低於下列之最高者：(i)於董事會批准授出購股權日期（必須為營業日（「發售日期」））股份於聯交所每日報價表所示之收市價；(ii)緊接發售日期前五個營業日股份於聯交所每日報價表所示之平均收市價；及(iii)股份面值。

購股權可於緊隨被視為已根據該計劃獲授予及接納之營業日後開始（「開始日期」）至董事會可能全權酌情決定該購股權屆滿日期之期間內隨時根據該計劃之條款獲全數或部份行使，有關期間不得超過開始日期起十年，惟須受該計劃所載之提早終止條文所限。

於接納授予購股權後，承授人須向本公司支付1.00港元作為授予之名義代價。

該計劃由二零零八年三月三十一日起10年內有效及生效。

優先購買權

本公司之組織章程細則（「細則」）或開曼群島（即本公司註冊成立之司法權區）法例並無優先購買權之規定，致使本公司必須按比例向現有股東提呈發售新股份。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES OF THE COMPANY

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year ended 31 December 2013.

RESERVES

Details of movements in the reserves of the Group during the year are set out in note 26 in notes to the consolidated financial statements and in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

As at 31 December 2013, the Company's reserves available for distribution calculated in accordance with the Companies, Law, Cap. 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised) of the Cayman Islands amounted to RMB635,091,000 (2012: RMB642,913,000).

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

For the year ended 31 December 2013, sales to the Group's five largest customers accounted for 18.7% (2012: 19.7%) of the Group's turnover where sales to the largest customer accounted for 6.2% (2012: 6.2%) of the Group's turnover.

For the year ended 31 December 2013, purchases from the five largest suppliers accounted for approximately 63% (2012: 65.2%) of the Group's total cost of purchase whereas purchases from the largest supplier accounted for approximately 45% (2012: 39%) of the Group's total cost of purchase.

None of the Directors or any of their associates or any Shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, own more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest customers or five largest suppliers during the year ended 31 December 2013.

購買、出售或贖回本公司上市證券

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回任何本公司上市證券。

儲備

本公司儲備於年內之變動詳情載於綜合財務報表附註之附註26及綜合權益變動表。

可供分派儲備

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本公司根據開曼群島公司法第22章（一九六一年第3號法例，經綜合及修訂）計算並可用作分派之儲備達人民幣635,091,000元（二零一二年：人民幣642,913,000元）。

主要客戶及供應商

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團五大客戶之銷售額佔本集團營業額18.7%（二零一二年：19.7%），而向最大客戶之銷售額佔本集團營業額6.2%（二零一二年：6.2%）。

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，五大供應商之採購額佔本集團總採購成本約63%（二零一二年：65.2%），而向最大供應商之採購額佔本集團總採購成本約45%（二零一二年：39%）。

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，董事或彼等任何聯繫人士或任何股東（就董事所深知，擁有本公司已發行股本5%以上）概無擁有本集團五大客戶或五大供應商之任何實益權益。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

DIRECTORS

The Directors during the year ended 31 December 2013 and up to the date of this report were:

Executive Directors:

Mr. LIU Libin (*Chairman*)
Mr. LUO Su (*Honorary Chairman*)
Mr. LUO Riming (*Chief Executive Officer*)
Mr. LIAO Yuqing
Mr. DAI Feng (*Chief Financial Controller*)
Mr. LAW Yung Koon
Mr. WANG Zhihua

Non-executive Director:

Mr. CHEN Shengguang

Independent non-executive Directors:

Mr. CHEN Mo
Mr. HO Kwan Yiu
Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy
Mr. LIANG Shibin

Alternative Directors to Mr. Liu Libin

Mr. WONG Siu Ki

In accordance with Articles 108(A) and 108(B) of the Articles, each of Mr. LIU Libin, Mr. LUO Riming, Mr. LIAO Yuqing and Mr. DAI Feng will retire from the office of Director by rotation and each of them, being eligible, will offer himself for re-election at the Annual General Meeting.

董事

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內及截至本報告日期之董事如下：

執行董事：

劉立斌先生 (主席)
羅蘇先生 (榮譽主席)
羅日明先生 (行政總裁)
廖玉慶先生
戴鋒先生 (財務總監)
羅用冠先生
王志華先生

非執行董事：

陳勝光先生

獨立非執行董事：

陳默先生
何君堯先生
林英鴻先生
梁世斌先生

劉立斌先生之替任董事

黃兆麒先生

根據細則第108(A)及108(B)條，劉立斌先生、羅日明先生、廖玉慶先生及戴鋒先生各自將輪席退任董事職務，而彼等各自將合資格並願意於股東週年大會上膺選連任。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

Each of Mr. LUO Su, Mr. LUO Riming, Mr. LIAO Yuqing and Mr. WANG Zhihua, has entered into a service agreement with the Company for a fixed term of three years commencing from 1 March 2008 and their respective term of appointment has been renewed for a further three years commencing on 1 March 2011.

Mr. LAW Yung Koon has entered into a service agreement with the Company for a fixed term of three years commencing from 1 May 2009 and his term of appointment has been renewed for a further three years commencing on 1 May 2012.

Mr. CHEN Shengguang has been appointed as the non-executive Director for a fixed term of three years commencing from 8 September 2011.

Each of Mr. CHEN Mo, Mr. HO Kwan Yiu and Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy has been appointed for a fixed term of two years commencing from 1 March 2014.

Mr. LIANG Shibin has entered into an appointment letter with the Company for a fixed term of three years commencing from 14 December 2012.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors has a service contract with the Company or any of its subsidiaries which is not determinable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

The Company has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (“Listing Rules”) and the Company considered all the independent non-executive Directors to be independent.

羅蘇先生、羅日明先生、廖玉慶先生及王志華先生已各自與本公司訂立服務協議，由二零零八年三月一日起固定為期三年，而彼等各自之任期已自二零一一年三月一日起另行續期三年。

羅用冠先生已與本公司訂立服務協議，由二零零九年五月一日起固定為期三年，而彼之任期已自二零一二年五月一日起另行續期三年。

陳勝光先生已獲委任為非執行董事，由二零一一年九月八日起固定為期三年。

陳默先生、何君堯先生及林英鴻先生各自已獲委任固定任期，由二零一四年三月一日起為期兩年。

梁世斌先生已與本公司訂立委任函件，由二零一二年十二月十四日起固定為期三年。

除上文所披露者外，概無董事與本公司或其任何附屬公司訂立本集團不可於一年內免付賠償（法定賠償除外）而予以終止之服務合約。

本公司已根據聯交所證券上市規則（「上市規則」）第3.13條自每名獨立非執行董事取得有關其獨立性之年度確認書，而本公司認為全體獨立非執行董事均為獨立人士。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

DIRECTORS' AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT'S BIOGRAPHIES

Biographical details of the Directors and the senior management of the Group are set out on pages 21 to 30 of the annual report.

Human resources

As at 31 December 2013, our Group employed a total of approximately 5,034 full time employees in the PRC which included management staff, technicians, salespersons and workers. In 2013, our Group's total expenses on the remuneration of employees were RMB281.9 million, represented 7.21% of the turnover of our Group. Our Group's emolument policies are formulated on the performance of individual employees, which will be reviewed regularly every year. Apart from the provident fund scheme (according to the provisions of the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance for Hong Kong employees) or state-managed retirement pension scheme (for the PRC employees) and medical insurance, discretionary bonuses and employee share options are also awarded to employees according to the assessment of individual performance.

The Company has adopted a share option scheme as an incentive to Directors and eligible employees, details of the scheme is set out in the paragraph headed "Share Option Scheme" in this report.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed in note 30(a) in notes to the consolidated financial statements and in the paragraph headed "Connected transactions" in this report, no Director had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance to the business of the Group to which the Company, its holding company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during the year ended 31 December 2013.

董事及高級管理層履歷

本集團董事及高級管理層之履歷詳情載於年報第21至30頁。

人力資源

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團於中國聘用合共約5,034名全職僱員，包括管理員工、技術人員、銷售人員及工人。於二零一三年，本集團之僱員薪酬總開支為人民幣281,900,000元，佔本集團營業額7.21%。本集團之酬金政策乃按個別僱員之表現而制定，並會每年進行定期檢討。除根據強制性公積金計劃條例之規定為香港僱員設立公積金計劃，或為中國僱員參與國家管理之退休福利計劃以及醫療保險外，本集團亦會根據個別表現評估向僱員提供酌情花紅及僱員購股權作為獎勵。

為鼓勵董事及合資格僱員，本公司已採納一項購股權計劃，計劃詳情載於本報告「購股權計劃」一段內。

董事於合約之權益

除綜合財務報表附註之附註30(a)及本報告「關連交易」一段所披露者外，於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，概無董事於本公司、其控股公司或其任何附屬公司所訂立任何對本集團業務重要之合約中直接或間接擁有重大權益。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY AND ITS ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

董事於本公司及其相聯法團之股份、 相關股份及債權證中之權益

As at 31 December 2013, the interests and short positions of the Directors and chief executive of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571, Laws of Hong Kong) ("SFO")) as recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 352 of the SFO, or were required, pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Companies contained in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules, to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, were as follows:

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，按本公司根據香港法例第571章證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）第352條須予保存之登記冊所記錄，或根據上市規則附錄10所載上市公司董事進行證券交易的標準守則必須知會本公司及聯交所之資料，各董事及本公司主要行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法團（定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部）之股份、相關股份及債權證之權益及淡倉如下：

Long position

好倉

Company/Name of associated corporations 公司／相聯法團名稱	Name of directors 董事姓名	Capacity 身份	Number and class of securities 證券數目及類別	Percentage shareholding in the same class of securities as at 31 December 2013 佔於二零一三年 十二月三十一日 同類證券持股量 百分比
Company 本公司	LUO Su 羅蘇	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	54,956,200 ordinary Shares 54,956,200股 普通股	13.15%
Company 本公司	LUO Riming 羅日明	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	51,813,700 ordinary Shares 51,813,700股 普通股	12.40%
Company 本公司	LIAO Yuqing 廖玉慶	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	48,200,100 ordinary Shares 48,200,100股 普通股	11.53%



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

Company/Name of associated corporations 公司／相聯法團名稱	Name of directors 董事姓名	Capacity 身份	Number and class of securities 證券數目及類別	Percentage shareholding in the same class of securities as at 31 December 2013 佔於二零一三年十二月三十一日同類證券持股量百分比
Company 本公司	LAW Yung Koon 羅用冠	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	19,050,000 ordinary Shares 19,050,000股 普通股	4.56%
		Interest of spouse 配偶權益	1,719,000 ordinary Shares 1,719,000股 普通股	0.41%

DIRECTORS' RIGHTS TO ACQUIRE SHARES

At no time during the year ended 31 December 2013 were rights to acquire benefits by means of the acquisitions of Shares in or debentures of the Company granted to any Director or their respective spouse or minor children, or were any such rights exercised by them; or was the Company, or any of its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement to enable the Directors to acquire such rights in any other body corporate.

DIRECTOR'S INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

Save as disclosed in the prospectus of the Company dated 17 March 2008, none of the Directors hold any interests in any competing business against the Company or any of its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2013.

董事購買股份之權利

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內任何時間概無授予任何董事或彼等各自之配偶或未成年子女可透過購入本公司股份或債權證而獲益之權利，或由彼等行使任何該等權利；或由本公司或其任何附屬公司訂立任何安排致使董事可於任何其他法人團體獲得該等權利。

董事於競爭業務之權益

除本公司於二零零八年三月十七日刊發之售股章程所披露者外，截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，董事概無於任何與本公司或其任何附屬公司進行競爭之業務中擁有任何權益。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS AND OTHER PERSONS WHO ARE REQUIRED TO DISCLOSE THEIR INTERESTS PURSUANT TO PART XV OF THE SFO

根據證券及期貨條例第XV部須披露彼等之權益之主要股東及其他人士

As at 31 December 2013, the following persons, other than a Director or the executive of the Company, had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company which are required to be recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO:

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，下列人士（董事或本公司行政人員除外）於本公司之股份及相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉而須記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條而存置之登記冊內：

Long position

好倉

Name of entities 實體名稱	Capacity 身份	Number and class of securities 證券數目及類別	Percentage shareholding in the same class of securities as at 31 December 2013 佔於二零一三年 十二月三十一日 同類證券持股量 百分比
Guangxin Aluminium (HK) Limited 香港廣新鋁業有限公司	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	125,360,000 ordinary Shares 125,360,000股 普通股	29.99%
廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	125,360,000 ordinary Shares 125,360,000股 普通股	29.99%
廣東省人民政府國有資產監督 管理委員會	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制法團權益	125,360,000 ordinary Shares 125,360,000股 普通股	29.99%

Save as disclosed above and in the paragraph headed “Directors’ interests in shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations” above, as at 31 December 2013, no other person had interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company which are required to be recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under section 336 of the SFO.

除上文及於「董事於本公司及其相聯法團之股份、相關股份及債權證中之權益」一段所披露者外，於二零一三年十二月三十一日，概無其他人士於本公司之股份及相關股份中擁有權益或淡倉而須記錄於本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條而存置之登記冊內。



Report of the Directors 董事會報告

CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

關連交易

A. The following entities are connected parties of the Company and had continuing connected transactions with the Group during the year ended 31 December 2013:

A. 以下公司為本公司之關連人士，並於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內與本集團進行持續關連交易：

Name of the entity 公司名稱	Connection with the Company 與本公司之關係
Foshan Leahin Coating Co., Ltd. ("Leahin Coating") 佛山立興塗料有限公司 (「立興塗料」)	Owned as to 51% by Guangdong Xingfa Group Co., Ltd., a company which is owned as to 46%, 33% and 21% by Mr. LUO Su, Mr. LUO Riming and Mr. LIAO Yuqing respectively. Each of Mr. LUO Su, Mr. LUO Riming and Mr. LIAO Yuqing is an executive Director. 由廣東興發集團有限公司擁有51%，而廣東興發集團有限公司則分別由羅蘇先生、羅日明先生及廖玉慶先生擁有46%、33%及21%。羅蘇先生、羅日明先生及廖玉慶先生各自為執行董事。
Guangdong Xingfa Curtain Wall, Door & Window Co., Ltd. ("Xingfa Curtain Wall") 廣東興發幕牆門窗有限公司 (「興發幕牆」)	Owned as to 46% by Mr. LUO Su, as to 33% by Mr. LUO Riming and as to 21% by Mr. LIAO Yuqing. Each of Mr. LUO Su, Mr. LUO Riming and Mr. LIAO Yuqing is an executive Director. 分別由羅蘇先生、羅日明先生及廖玉慶先生擁有46%、33%及21%。羅蘇先生、羅日明先生及廖玉慶先生各自為執行董事。
Guangxi Laibin Yin Hai Aluminium Co., Ltd. ("LBYH") 廣西來賓銀海鋁材股份有限公司 (「來賓銀海」)	An indirect non wholly-owned subsidiary of 廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司 (Guangdong Guangxin Holdings Group Ltd.). Guangxin Holdings owned 100% of Guangxin Aluminium (HK) Limited, is a substantial shareholder of the Company. 廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司之間接非全資附屬公司。廣新控股全資擁有本公司之主要股東香港廣新鋁業有限公司。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告

- B. During the year ended 31 December 2013, the following continuing connected transactions were non-exempt continuing connected transactions and are subject to announcement requirements.
- B. 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，下列持續關連交易為非豁免持續關連交易，並須遵守公佈規定。
1. The following is a brief description of the continuing connected transactions:
1. 以下為持續關連交易之簡介：
- i. Purchase of coating materials by Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium Co., Ltd. (“Guangdong Xingfa”) from Leahin Coating
- i. 廣東興發鋁業有限公司（「廣東興發」）向立興塗料購買噴塗原材料
- During the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa purchased from Leahin Coating paint materials for use in the surface finishing process.
- 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，廣東興發向立興塗料購買用於表面處理工序之噴塗原材料。
- For the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa spent approximately RMB1,552,000 on purchasing paint materials from Leahin Coating.
- 截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，廣東興發動用約人民幣1,552,000元向立興塗料購買噴塗原材料。
- ii. Sale of aluminium profiles by Guangdong Xingfa to Xingfa Curtain Wall
- ii. 廣東興發向興發幕牆銷售鋁型材
- During the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa sold to Xingfa Curtain Wall certain construction materials specified by Xingfa Curtain Wall. The construction materials purchased by Xingfa Curtain Wall were further processed into window and curtain wall and sold to its customers.
- 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，廣東興發向興發幕牆出售興發幕牆指定之若干建材。興發幕牆將購入之建材再加工為門窗及幕牆後向其客戶出售。
- For the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa sold construction materials to Xingfa Curtain Wall for approximately RMB99,489,000.
- 截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，廣東興發銷售予興發幕牆之建材約人民幣99,489,000元。
- iii. Purchase of aluminium alloys by Guangdong Xingfa from LBYH
- iii. 廣東興發向來賓銀海購買鋁合金
- During the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa purchased aluminium alloys from LBYH.
- 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，廣東興發向來賓銀海購買鋁合金。
- For the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa spent approximately RMB12,836,000 on purchasing aluminium alloys from LBYH.
- 截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，廣東興發動用約人民幣12,836,000元向來賓銀海購買鋁合金。
- iv. Purchase of aluminium profiles by Guangdong Xingfa from LBYH
- iv. 廣東興發向來賓銀海購買鋁型材
- During the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa purchased aluminium profiles from LBYH.
- 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，廣東興發向來賓銀海購買鋁型材。
- For the year ended 31 December 2013, Guangdong Xingfa spent approximately RMB3,777,000 on purchasing aluminium profiles from LBYH.
- 截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，廣東興發動用約人民幣3,777,000元向來賓銀海購買鋁型材。



Report of the Directors

董事會報告

2. Set out below is the annual caps for the year ended 31 December 2013 of each of the continuing connected transactions set out above:

2. 下文載列上文所載每項持續關連交易截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之年度上限：

**For the year ended
31 December 2013
截至二零一三年
十二月三十一日止年度**

i.	Purchase of coating materials by Guangdong Xingfa from Leahin Coating	RMB13,892,000 人民幣13,892,000元
i.	廣東興發向立興塗料購買噴塗原材料	
ii.	Sale of aluminium profiles by Guangdong Xingfa to Xingfa Curtain Wall	RMB200,000,000 人民幣200,000,000元
ii.	廣東興發向興發幕牆銷售鋁型材	
iii.	Purchase of aluminium alloys by Guangdong Xingfa from LBYH	RMB30,000,000 人民幣30,000,000元
iii.	廣東興發向來賓銀海購買鋁合金	
iv.	Purchase of aluminium profiles by Guangdong Xingfa from LBYH	RMB5,000,000 人民幣5,000,000元
iv.	廣東興發向來賓銀海購買鋁型材	

3. Views of the independent non-executive Directors:

3. 獨立非執行董事之觀點：

The independent non-executive Directors have reviewed the above continuing connected transactions and confirmed that the transactions have been entered into:

獨立非執行董事已審閱上述持續關連交易，並確認該等交易乃：

- (1) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Company;
- (2) on normal commercial terms or terms no less favourable to the Company than terms available to or from independent third parties; and
- (3) in accordance with the relevant agreement governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

- (1) 於本公司一般及日常業務過程中訂立；
- (2) 按一般商業條款或不遜於本公司向獨立第三方提供或取得之條款訂立；及
- (3) 根據規管該等交易之相關協議並按公平合理之條款訂立，且符合本公司股東之整體利益。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告

4. The auditor of the Company was engaged to report on the Group's continuing connected transactions in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 "Auditor's Letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The auditor has issued his unqualified letter to the Board containing his findings and conclusions in respect of the continuing connected transactions as set out above in accordance with Rule 14A.38 of the Listing Rules. A copy of the auditor's letter has been provided by the Company to the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited which stated that:
- a. nothing has come to the attention of the auditor that causes the auditor to believe that the continuing connected transactions have not been approved by the Company's board of directors;
 - b. for transactions involving the provision of goods or services by the Group, nothing has come to the attention of the auditor that causes the auditor to believe that the transactions were not, in all material respects, in accordance with the pricing policies of the Group;
 - c. nothing has come to the attention of the auditor that causes the auditor to believe that the transactions were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing such transactions;
4. 根據香港會計師公會發佈之香港核證委聘準則第3000號「歷史財務資料審核或審閱以外之核證委聘」並參考實務說明第740號「香港上市規則規定之持續關連交易之核數師函件」，本公司核數師已受聘對本集團持續關連交易作出報告。根據上市規則第14A.38條，核數師已就上述所載之持續關連交易向董事會發出載有其調查結果及結論之其無保留意見函件。本公司已向香港聯合交易所有限公司提供核數師函件之副本，當中表明：
- a. 核數師並無發現任何事項，令其相信持續關連交易並未獲本公司董事會批准；
 - b. 就涉及本集團提供貨物或服務之交易而言，核數師並無發現任何事項，令其相信該等交易於所有重大方面並未根據本集團之定價政策進行；
 - c. 核數師並無發現任何事項，令其相信該等交易於所有方面並未根據規管該等交易之相關協議進行；



Report of the Directors

董事會報告

- d. with respect to the aggregate amount of the continuing connected transactions, nothing has come to the attention of the auditor that causes the auditor to believe the continuing connected transactions have exceeded the maximum aggregate annual value disclosed in previous announcements dated 8 March 2011, 29 March 2012 and 12 November 2013.
- C. On 28 March 2013, Guangdong Xingfa, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, has entered into a contract with Xingfa Curtain Wall pursuant to which Xingfa Curtain Wall shall carry out the fabrication and installation works of stone curtain wall and structural steel framework for the office building of Guangdong Xingfa which is situated in Sanshui District, Foshan City, the PRC at the total contract fee of RMB1,310,686.56. Further information of the contract is set out in the Company's announcement dated 28 March 2013.
- D. On 28 March 2013, Guangdong Xingfa has also entered into a contract with Xingfa Curtain Wall pursuant to which Xingfa Curtain Wall shall carry out the fabrication and installation works of aluminium alloy windows, railing, curtain wall and structural steel framework for the office building at the total contract fee of RMB8,243,637.49. Further information of the contract is set out in the Company's announcement dated 28 March 2013.
- E. The Directors confirm that the material related party transactions as disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements fall under the definition of "connected transaction" or "continuing connected transaction" (as the case may be) in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The Directors confirm that the Company has complied with the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.
- d. 就持續關連交易之總額而言，核數師並無發現任何事項，令其相信持續關連交易已超出於日期為二零一一年三月八日、二零一二年三月二十九日及二零一三年十一月十二日之公佈所披露最高年度總值。
- C. 於二零一三年三月二十八日，廣東興發（本公司之全資附屬公司）與興發幕牆訂立合同，據此，興發幕牆將為廣東興發位於中國佛山市三水區之辦公大樓進行製作安裝石材幕牆及鋼構架工程，總合同費用為人民幣1,310,686.56元。有關合同之進一步資料載於本公司日期為二零一三年三月二十八日之公佈。
- D. 於二零一三年三月二十八日，廣東興發亦與興發幕牆訂立合同，據此，興發幕牆將為辦公大樓進行製作安裝鋁合金門窗、欄桿、幕牆及鋼構架工程，總合同費用為人民幣8,243,637.49元。有關合同之進一步資料載於本公司日期為二零一三年三月二十八日之公佈。
- E. 董事確認，綜合財務報表附註所披露之重大關連方交易屬於上市規則第14A章定義下之「關連交易」或「持續關連交易」（視情況而定）。董事確認，本公司已遵守根據上市規則第14A章之披露規定。

Report of the Directors 董事會報告

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In the opinion of the directors of the Company, save as set out in the Company's corporate governance report in this annual report, the Company had complied with all the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules for year ended 31 December 2013.

MODEL CODE

The Company adopted a set of codes for securities transactions on terms no less exacting than those set out in the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules (the "Model Code") as its own code of conduct for securities transactions. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, all Directors confirmed that they had complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2013.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors, the Company has maintained sufficient public float as at the date of this report.

AUDITORS

The financial statements have been audited by KPMG who shall retire and, being eligible, will offer themselves for re-appointment at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. A resolution will be proposed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting to re-appoint KPMG as auditors of the Company.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

LIU LIBIN
Chairman

Hong Kong, 31 March 2014

企業管治

本公司董事認為，除本年報內本公司之企業管治報告所載者外，本公司於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日年度內一直遵守上市規則附錄14所載之《企業管治守則》之全部守則條文。

標準守則

本公司已採納一套條款並不較上市規則附錄10所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則（「標準守則」）所載之條款寬鬆之證券交易守則作為其本身之證券交易操守守則。經向全體董事作出具體查詢後，全體董事確認彼等於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內已遵守標準守則所載之規定標準。

足夠公眾持股量

根據本公司可獲提供之公開資料及就董事所知，於本報告日期，本公司一直維持足夠公眾持股量。

核數師

財務報表已經畢馬威會計師事務所審核，而畢馬威會計師事務所將於即將舉行之股東週年大會上告退，並符合資格膺選連任。於應屆股東週年大會上將提呈一項決議案以續聘畢馬威會計師事務所為本公司核數師。

代表董事會

主席
劉立斌

香港，二零一四年三月三十一日



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES

The Company has adopted the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules (“Listing Rules”) Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (“Stock Exchange”). In the opinion of the directors of the Company (“Directors”), save as mentioned in this Corporate Governance Report, the Company had complied with all the code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code as set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rules for the year ended 31 December 2013.

The Directors are committed to upholding the corporate governance of the Company to ensure that formal and transparent procedures are in place to protect and maximise the interests of the shareholders.

Set out below is a detailed discussion of the corporate governance practices adopted and observed by the Company throughout the year ended 31 December 2013.

A. DIRECTORS’ SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company adopted a set of codes for securities transactions on terms no less exacting than those set out in the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules (the “Model Code”) as its own code of conduct for securities transactions. Having made specific enquiry of all Directors, all Directors confirmed that they had complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code during the year ended 31 December 2013.

企業管治常規

本公司已採納香港聯合交易所有限公司（「聯交所」）證券上市規則（「上市規則」）附錄14所載之企業管治常規守則。本公司董事（「董事」）認為，除於本企業管治報告所述者外，本公司於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內一直遵守上市規則附錄14所載之《企業管治守則》之全部守則條文。

董事致力維持本公司之公司管治，確保具有正式及具透明度程序保障及為股東謀求最大利益。

下文載列本公司於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內所採納及遵守之企業管治常規之詳細討論。

A. 董事進行之證券交易

本公司已採納一套條款並不較上市規則附錄10所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則（「標準守則」）所載之條款寬鬆之證券交易守則作為其本身之證券交易操守守則。經向全體董事作出具體查詢後，全體董事確認彼等於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內已遵守標準守則所載之規定標準。



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

B. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

(i) Board composition

The Board currently comprises a combination of executive Directors and non-executive Directors. As at the date of this report, the board of Directors (“Board”) consisted of the following Directors:

Executive Directors:

Mr. LIU Libin (*Chairman*)
Mr. LUO Su (*Honorary Chairman*)
Mr. LUO Riming (*Chief Executive Officer*)
Mr. LIAO Yuqing
Mr. DAI Feng
Mr. LAW Yung Koon
Mr. WANG Zhihua

Non-executive Director:

Mr. CHEN Shengguang

Independent non-executive Directors:

Mr. CHEN Mo
Mr. HO Kwan Yiu
Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy
Mr. LIANG Shibin

Alternate Director to Mr. Liu Li Bing:

Mr. Wong Siu Ki

The executive Directors, with the assistance from the senior management, form the core management team of the Company. The executive Directors have the overall responsibility for formulating the business strategies and development plan of the Group and the senior management are responsible for supervising and executing the plans of the Company and its subsidiaries (together, the “Group”).

B. 董事會

(i) 董事會之組成

董事會現時由執行董事及非執行董事組成。於本報告日期，董事會（「董事會」）包括以下董事：

執行董事：

劉立斌先生（主席）
羅蘇先生（榮譽主席）
羅日明先生（行政總裁）
廖玉慶先生
戴鋒先生
羅用冠先生
王志華先生

非執行董事：

陳勝光先生

獨立非執行董事：

陳默先生
何君堯先生
林英鴻先生
梁世斌先生

劉立斌先生之替任董事：

黃兆麒先生

在高級管理層之協助下，執行董事組成本公司之核心管理隊伍。執行董事肩負為本集團制訂業務策略及發展計劃之整體責任，高級管理層則負責監察及執行本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）之計劃。



Corporate Governance Report

企業管治報告

(ii) Board meetings

During the year ended 31 December 2013, there were two full board meetings held, at which:

- the Directors approved the annual results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2012 and reviewed the results announcement, annual report and the circular to the shareholders of the Company in relation to the general mandate proposal and re-election of the Directors retiring by rotation; and
- the Directors approved the interim results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2013 and reviewed the results announcement.

During the year ended 31 December 2013, the Board also discussed and approved the following matters by way of circulation of written resolutions:

- the Directors approved the signing of the construction contracts for the construction of the office building of the Group at Sanshui District, Foshan City, the PRC;
- the Directors approved the signing of two master agreements for the continuing connected transactions;
- the Directors approved the issue of profit alert announcement in respect of the results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2012; and
- the Directors approved the issue of profit alert announcement in respect of the results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2013.

(ii) 董事會會議

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，曾舉行兩次董事會全體會議，會上：

- 董事批准本集團截至二零一二年十二月三十一日止年度之全年業績，並審閱業績公佈、年報、有關一般授權建議及重選輪席退任之董事而致本公司股東之通函；及
- 董事批准本集團截至二零一三年六月三十日止六個月之中期業績，並審閱業績公佈。

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會亦以傳閱書面決議案之方式討論及批准下列事宜：

- 董事批准簽訂於中國佛山市三水區興建本集團之辦公大樓的建造合約；
- 董事批准簽訂兩份持續關連交易之主協議；
- 董事批准刊發有關本集團截至二零一二年十二月三十一日止年度之業績之盈利預告公佈；及
- 董事批准刊發有關本集團截至二零一三年六月三十日止六個月之業績之盈利預告公佈。

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

Prior notices convening the Board meetings were despatched to the Directors setting out the matters to be discussed. At the meetings, the Directors were provided with the relevant documents to be discussed and approved. The company secretary of the Company is responsible for keeping minutes for the Board meetings.

載有將於董事會會議上商討事項之通告已在會議召開前寄發予董事。會議上，董事獲提供將予考慮及批准之有關文件。本公司之公司秘書負責將董事會會議記錄存檔。

(iii) Attendance record

The following is the attendance record of the board meetings held by the Board and general meetings during the year ended 31 December 2013:

(iii) 出席記錄

以下為董事會於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度所舉行之董事會會議及股東大會出席記錄：

		Attendance at meeting 會議出席率	
		Board Meetings 董事會會議	General Meetings 股東大會
Executive Directors		執行董事	
Mr. LIU Libin (<i>Chairman</i>)	劉立斌先生 (主席)	2/2	1/2
Mr. LUO Su (<i>Honorary Chairman</i>)	羅蘇先生 (榮譽主席)	2/2	1/2
Mr. LUO Riming (<i>Chief executive officer</i>)	羅日明先生 (行政總裁)	2/2	1/2
Mr. LIAO Yuqing	廖玉慶先生	2/2	1/2
Mr. DAI Feng	戴鋒先生	2/2	1/2
Mr. WANG Zhihua	王志華先生	2/2	2/2
Mr. LAW Yung Koon	羅用冠先生	2/2	2/2
Non-executive Director		非執行董事	
Mr. CHEN Shengguang	陳勝光先生	2/2	1/2
Independent non-executive Directors		獨立非執行董事	
Mr. CHEN Mo	陳默先生	1/2	2/2
Mr. HO Kwan Yiu	何君堯先生	1/2	2/2
Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy	林英鴻先生	2/2	2/2
Mr. LIANG Shibin	梁世斌先生	2/2	1/2



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

According to the code provision A.1.1 of the Corporate Governance Code, the Board should meet regularly and board meetings should be held at least four times a year at approximately quarterly intervals. During the year ended 31 December 2013, the Board has held two full board meetings. Instead, the Board has discussed the company matters through exchange of emails and informal meeting among the Directors and obtaining board consent through circulating written resolutions.

(iv) Independent non-executive Directors

In compliance with Rule 3.10(1) of the Listing Rules, the Company has appointed three independent non-executive Directors. The Board considers that all independent non-executive Directors have appropriate and sufficient industry or finance experience and qualifications to carry out their duties so as to protect the interests of shareholders of the Company. One of the independent non-executive Directors, Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy, has over 22 years in the accounting, banking and finance sectors and is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

The Company has received their annual written confirmations from all independent non-executive Directors in respect of their independence. The Board considers that all independent non-executive Directors are being considered to be independent.

(v) Relationship among members of the Board

Mr. LIAO Yuqing, an executive Director, is the son-in-law of Mr. LUO Su, an executive Director and the Honorary Chairman. Save as aforesaid, there is no other family relationship between any of the Directors or chief executive officer. All of them are free to exercise their independent judgment.

根據企業管治守則之守則條文第A.1.1條，董事會須定期召開會議及須至少每年舉行四次董事會會議，大概每季舉行一次。於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會已舉行兩次董事會全體會議。而董事會已透過於董事間之電郵交流及非正式會議討論本公司事宜及透過傳閱書面決議案取得董事會同意。

(iv) 獨立非執行董事

為符合上市規則第3.10(1)條，本公司委任三名獨立非執行董事。董事會認為，全體獨立非執行董事均具有合適及充足之業界或財務經驗及資格，以履行彼等之職責，以保障本公司股東之權益。其中一名獨立非執行董事林英鴻先生，在會計、銀行及金融業擁有逾22年經驗，並為英國特許公認會計師公會及香港會計師公會資深會員。

本公司已接獲全體獨立非執行董事就其獨立性而發出之年度書面確認。董事會認為全體獨立非執行董事均被視為獨立人士。

(v) 董事會成員間之關係

執行董事廖玉慶先生為執行董事兼榮譽主席羅蘇先生之女婿。除上述者外，任何董事或主要行政人員之間概無任何其他家族關係。彼等全體均可作出獨立判斷。

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

(vi) Continuous professional development

During the year ended 31 December 2013, the Company has provided regular updates to Directors on material changes to regulatory requirements applicable to the Directors and the Company and on the latest business development of the Company. The Directors confirmed that they have complied with code provision A.6.5 of the Corporate Governance Code on directors' training. During the year ended 31 December 2013, all Directors have participated in continuous professional development by attending seminars/in-house briefing/reading materials to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills in areas related to their roles, functions and duties of Directors such as corporate governance, regulatory updates and topics related to aluminium industry, and provided a record of training to the Company.

(vi) 持續專業發展

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司已就董事及本公司適用之規管規定之重大變動以及有關本公司最新業務發展向董事提供定期更新資料。董事確認，彼等已遵守企業管治守則之守則條文第A.6.5條有關董事培訓之規定。於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，全體董事已透過出席研討會／內部簡報會／閱讀各種資料之方式參與持續專業發展，以發展及更新有關其作為董事之角色、職能及職責之知識及技能，如企業管治、最新規管資料及鋁材行業相關資料等，並已向本公司提供培訓記錄。

C. CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The roles of the chairman and the chief executive officer are segregated. Mr. LIU Libin is the chairman of the Board. The chairman of the Board is chiefly responsible for managing the Board. Mr. LUO Riming is the chief executive officer of the Company who takes charge of the supervision of the execution of the policies determined by the Board. The chairman also chairs the Board meetings and briefs the Board members on the issues discussed at the Board meetings.

Code Provision of A.2.7 of the Corporate Governance Code requires the Chairman of the Board to hold meetings at least annually with the non-executive Director (including independent non-executive Director) without the executive Directors present. As Mr. LIU Libin, the Chairman of the Board, is also an executive Director, the Company has deviated from this code provision as it is not applicable. Currently, the Chairman may communicate with the non-executive Directors on a one-to-one or group basis periodically to understand their concerns, to discuss pertinent issues and to ensure that there is access to adequate and complete information.

C. 主席及行政總裁

主席及行政總裁兩者角色分立。劉立斌先生為董事會主席。董事會主席主要負責管理董事會。羅日明先生則為本公司行政總裁，負責監察及落實董事會釐定之政策。主席亦主持董事會會議，並向董事會成員簡介於董事會會議上商討之事項。

企業管治守則之守則條文第A.2.7條規定，董事會主席須至少每年在沒有執行董事出席情況下與非執行董事（包括獨立非執行董事）舉行會議。由於董事會主席劉立斌先生亦為執行董事，故本公司已偏離此條並不適用的守則條文。目前，主席可透過單對單或小組會議與非執行董事定期溝通，以了解其關注、討論相關事務及確保可獲得足夠及完備的資料。



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

D. INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Each of Mr. CHEN Mo, Mr. HO Kwan Yiu and Mr. LAM Ying Hung, Andy has been appointed for a fixed term of two years commencing from 1 March 2012.

Mr. LIANG Shibin has been appointed for a fixed term of three years commencing from 14 December 2012.

The independent non-executive Directors have attended the Board meetings and provided independent judgment on the issues discussed.

E. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS

The Company established a remuneration committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code. The remuneration committee comprises Mr. HO Kwan Yiu (*chairman*), Mr. CHEN Mo, Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy, Mr. LUO Su and Mr. LIU Libin. The primary duties of the remuneration committee are to review and determine the terms of remuneration packages, bonuses and other compensation payable to the Directors and senior management.

The remuneration committee had held one meeting during the year ended 31 December 2013 to discuss and approve the bonus scheme of the senior management and directors of the Group. Mr. HO Kwan Yin (*Chairman*), Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy, Mr. LUO Su and Mr. LIU Libin attended the meeting. It is the Company's policy that the remuneration package of each Director and senior management shall be determined by reference to the duties, responsibilities, experience and qualifications of each candidate.

F. NOMINATION OF DIRECTORS

The Company established a nomination committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the Corporate Governance Code. The nomination committee comprises Mr. LUO Su (*chairman*), Mr. LIU Libin, Mr. HO Kwan Yiu, Mr. CHEN Mo and Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy. The primary duties of the nomination committee are to make recommendations to the Board on the nominees for appointment as Directors and senior management of the Group.

D. 獨立非執行董事

陳默先生、何君堯先生及林英鴻先生各自之固定委任年期由二零一二年三月一日開始，為期兩年。

梁世斌先生之固定委任年期由二零一二年十二月十四日開始，為期三年。

獨立非執行董事已出席董事會會議，並就所商討之事項提供獨立判斷。

E. 董事薪酬

本公司已遵守企業管治守則，成立薪酬委員會，並以書面界定其職權範圍。薪酬委員會由何君堯先生（主席）、陳默先生、林英鴻先生、羅蘇先生及劉立斌先生組成。薪酬委員會之主要職責為檢討及釐定薪酬組合、花紅及其他應付董事及高級管理層之酬金之條款。

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內舉行一次薪酬委員會會議，以討論及批准本集團高級管理層及董事之花紅計劃。何君堯先生（主席）、林英鴻先生、羅蘇先生及劉立斌先生已出席該會議。根據本公司政策，每名董事及高級管理之薪酬組合須參考各候選人之職責、責任、經驗及資格而釐定。

F. 提名董事

本公司已遵守企業管治守則，成立提名委員會，並以書面界定其職權範圍。提名委員會由羅蘇先生（主席）、劉立斌先生、何君堯先生、陳默先生及林英鴻先生組成。提名委員會之主要職責為就提名委任為本集團董事及高級管理層之人士向董事會作出推薦意見。

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

During the year ended 31 December 2013, the nomination committee has held one meeting to review and approve the adoption of the board diversity policy. Mr. LUO Su (*chairman*), Mr. LIU Libin, Mr. CHEN Mo and Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy attended the meeting.

According to the articles of association of the Company, one-third of the Directors are subject to retirement by rotation or, if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest to but not less than one-third shall retire from the office and offer themselves for re-election. The Directors to be retired by rotation shall be those who have been longest in office since their last appointment. At a full Board meeting held on 31 March 2013, the Directors have reviewed the performance of the Directors who would retire at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 31 May 2013 and approved to recommend the re-election of such Directors at the annual general meeting of the Company.

The Company continuously seeks to enhance the effectiveness of the Board and to maintain the highest standards of corporate governance and recognises and embraces the benefits of diversity in the Board. In August 2013, the Board adopted a Board Diversity Policy to comply with a new code provision of the Corporate Governance Code which was effective from 1 September 2013. The Company believes that a diversity of perspectives can be achieved through consideration of a number of factors, including but not limited to skills, regional and industry experience, cultural and educational background, race, gender and other qualities. In informing its perspective on diversity, the Company will also take into account factors based on its own business model and specific needs from time to time. The composition, experience and balance of skills on the Board are regularly reviewed to ensure that the Board retains a core of members with longstanding knowledge of the Group alongside new Director(s) appointed from time to time who bring fresh perspectives and diverse experiences to the Board. The process for the nomination of Directors is led by the Nomination Committee, which has been made on a merit basis. The Board will review the Board Diversity Policy on a regular basis to ensure its continued effectiveness.

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度內，提名委員會會議已舉行一次會議，以審閱及批准採納董事會多元化政策。羅蘇先生（主席）、劉立斌先生、陳默先生及林英鴻先生已出席會議。

根據本公司之組織章程細則，三分之一董事須輪席退任，如數目並非三或三之倍數，則為最接近但不少於三分之一之整數須退任並可重選連任。將予輪席退任之董事須為自彼等上一次獲委任起計任期為最長者。在二零一三年三月三十一日舉行之董事會全體會議上，董事已檢討於本公司在二零一三年五月三十一日舉行之股東週年大會上退任董事之表現，並批准推薦該等董事於本公司之股東週年大會上重選連任。

本公司不斷尋求提升董事會之效率及維持最高水平之企業管治，且了解及認同董事會多元化之裨益。於二零一三年八月，董事會採納董事會多元化政策以符合於二零一三年九月生效之企業管治報告之新守則條文。本公司認為多元化觀點可透過考慮若干因素而達致，包括但不限於技能、區域及行業經驗、文化及教育背景、種族、性別及其他質素。於達致於多元化觀點時，本公司亦將根據本身不時之業務模式及特別需要事宜作考慮。董事會組成、經驗及技能平衡將獲定期檢討，以確保董事會維持對本集團具有長期認識之核心成員以及為董事會帶來嶄新觀點及不同經驗之不時獲委任之新董事。提名委員會主導以優點為基準作出之提名董事程序。董事會將定期檢討董事會多元化政策，以確保其持續有效。



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

G. AUDITORS' REMUNERATION

For the year ended 31 December 2013, KPMG, the Group's external auditor, provided annual audit services and other service to the Company. A breakdown of the remuneration of the Group's external auditor is as follows:

Audit service	核數服務	
Annual audit services	年度核數服務	954
Other non-audit services	其他非審核服務	561

H. AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Company has established an audit committee with written terms of reference based upon the provisions and recommended practices of the Code of Corporate Governance. The primary duties of the audit committee are to review and supervise the financial reporting process and internal control systems of the Group. At present, members of the audit committee comprise Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy (*chairman*), Mr. CHEN Mo and Mr. HO Kwan Yiu, being the three independent non-executive Directors of the Company and Mr. CHEN Shengguang, a non-executive Director.

During the year ended 31 December 2013, the audit committee has held two meetings, at which:

- the audit committee members have reviewed and discussed with the external auditors of the Company the Group's consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2012, who is of the opinion that such statement complied with the applicable accounting standards, the Stock Exchange and legal requirements, and that adequate disclosures have been made;

G. 核數師酬金

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團外部核數師畢馬威會計師事務所向本公司提供年度核數服務及其他服務。本集團外部核數師之酬金明細如下：

**For the year ended
31 December 2013**
截至二零一三年
十二月三十一日
止年度
(RMB'000)
(人民幣千元)

H. 審核委員會

本公司已根據企業管治守則之條文及建議常規成立審核委員會，並以書面界定其職權範圍。審核委員會之主要職責為審閱及監察本集團之財務申報程序及內部監控系統。目前，審核委員會由三名本公司獨立非執行董事林英鴻先生（主席）、陳默先生及何君堯先生以及非執行董事陳勝光先生組成。

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，審核委員會已舉行兩次會議，會上：

- 審核委員會成員已對本集團截至二零一二年十二月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報表作出審閱，並與本公司外聘核數師進行商討，其認為該報表符合適用會計準則、聯交所及法例規定，亦已作出足夠披露；

Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

- the audit committee have reviewed the reasonableness and fairness of the continuing connected transactions of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2012; and
 - the audit committee members have reviewed and discussed with the external auditors of the Company the Group's unaudited consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2013.
- 審核委員會亦已檢討本公司截至二零一二年十二月三十一日止年度之持續關連交易之合理性及公平性；及
 - 審核委員會成員已與本公司外部核數師審閱及討論本集團截至二零一三年六月三十日止六個月之未經審核綜合財務報表。

The following is the attendance record of the committee meetings held by the audit committee during the year ended 31 December 2013:

以下為審核委員會於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度舉行委員會會議之出席記錄：

Attendance at meeting 會議出席率

Mr. CHEN Mo	陳默先生	1/2
Mr. HO Kwan Yiu	何君堯先生	1/2
Mr. LAM Ying Hung Andy	林英鴻先生	2/2
Mr. CHEN Shengguang	陳勝光先生	2/2

I. DIRECTORS' AND AUDITORS' ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

All Directors acknowledge their responsibility for preparing the accounts for the year ended 31 December 2013.

The external auditors of the Company acknowledge their reporting responsibilities in the auditors' report on the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2013.

I. 董事及核數師確認

所有董事均已確認彼等編製截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度賬目之責任。

本公司外聘核數師已確認其於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度綜合財務報表核數師報告內之申報責任。



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

J. INTERNAL CONTROL

With a view to enhancing the Group's internal control system, the Group's internal audit department has conducted a review on the Group's policy on fixed assets, inventory and trade receivables.

The Board acknowledged that it is responsible for the Company's system of internal control and for reviewing its effectiveness. The Board will conduct periodical review on the progress of the improvement and enhancement with an effort to enhance the internal control measures of the Group.

K. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS

The Board has taken up the corporate governance functions in accordance with code provision D3.1 of the Corporate Governance Code and has reviewed the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and compliance, has reviewed and monitored the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management, has reviewed and monitored the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements and has reviewed the Company's compliance with the Corporate Governance Code during the year as well as the disclosures in this Corporate Governance Report.

J. 內部監控

為加強本集團之內部監控系統，本集團之內部審核部門已對本集團有關固定資產、存貨及交易應收賬款之政策進行檢討。

董事會確認其負責本公司之內部監控系統，並檢討其效益。董事會將定期檢討提升及強化過程，致力加強本集團之內部監控措施。

K. 企業管治職能

董事會根據企業管治守則之守則條文第D3.1條負責企業管治職能，並已審閱本公司企業管治及遵例方面之政策及常規；審閱及監察董事及高級管理層之培訓及持續專業發展；審閱及監察本公司遵守法定及規管規定之政策及常規；以及審閱本公司於本年度遵守企業管治守則之情況及於企業管治報告中之披露。



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

L. COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company has appointed Mr. Tam Ka Wai as its company secretary who is not an employee of the Company. In delivering his service as company secretary of the Company, Mr. Tam has direct contact with Mr. Dai Feng (an executive Director and the Chief Financial Officer) and Mr. Wong Siu Ki (alternate Director to Mr. Liu Libin). Mr. Tam has confirmed that for the year under review, he has taken no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training.

M. SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND INVESTOR RELATIONS

Pursuant to article 64 of the Company's articles of association, any one or more shareholder(s) holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the Secretary of the Company, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition; and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company. The written requisition must state the objects of the meeting, and must be signed by the relevant shareholder(s) and deposited to the Company Secretary at the Company's principal place of business, which is presently situated at Unit No. 5, 6th Floor, Wing On Plaza, No. 62 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Any shareholder enquiry may be directed to the Board through the Company Secretary by sending to the Company's principal place of business in Hong Kong.

L. 公司秘書

本公司已委任譚嘉偉先生（其並非本公司僱員）為其公司秘書。於作為本公司之公司秘書提供其服務時，譚先生直接聯絡戴鋒先生（執行董事兼財務總監）及黃兆麒先生（劉立斌先生之替任董事）。譚先生確認彼已於回顧年度接受不少於15小時之相關專業培訓。

M. 股東權利及投資者關係

根據本公司之組織章程細則第64條，任何一名或以上之股東，倘於提交要求日期，持有本公司繳足股本（附有股東於本公司股東大會上之投票權）不少於十分之一，則有權隨時向董事會或本公司秘書提交書面要求，要求董事會召開股東特別大會，以處理該要求書中指明之任何事宜，而該大會應於提交該要求書後兩個月內舉行。倘於提交書面要求後二十一日內，董事會未能落實召開該大會，則提出要求之人士可以相同方式自行召開大會，而因董事會未能應要求行事而導致提出要求之人士產生之所有合理費用，應由本公司向其歸還。書面要求須載明大會目的，且須由有關股東簽署及送交公司秘書，地址為本公司之主要營業地點，其現時位於香港九龍麼地街62號永安廣場6樓605室。任何股東可透過公司秘書以寄往本公司之香港主要營業地點之方式直接向董事會查詢。



Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

There are no provisions allowing shareholders to put forward proposals at the general meeting under the Company's articles of association or under the Companies Law, Chapter 22 (Law 3 of 1961, as consolidated and revised), of the Cayman Islands. Shareholders may follow the procedures set out above to convene an extraordinary general meeting for any business specified in such written requisition.

During the year ended 31 December 2013, there was no change in the Company's constitutional documents.

On behalf of the Board of Directors

LIU Libin
Chairman

Hong Kong, 31 March 2014

本公司之組織章程細則或根據開曼群島公司法第22章(一九六一年第三項法例,經綜合及修訂)並無准許股東於股東大會提呈建議之條文。股東可按上文所載程序召開股東特別大會,以處理有關書面要求中指明之任何事項。

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司之公司組織章程文件並無變動。

代表董事會

主席
劉立斌

香港,二零一四年三月三十一日



Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表之獨立核數師報告



Independent auditor's report to the shareholders of Xingfa Aluminium Holdings Limited (Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Xingfa Aluminium Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (together the "Group"), set out on pages 63 to 163, which comprise the consolidated and company statements of financial position as at 31 December 2013, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Directors' responsibility for the consolidated financial statements

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. This report is made solely to you, as a body, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

獨立核數師報告 致興發鋁業控股有限公司各股東 (於開曼群島註冊成立之有限公司)

我們已審核列載於第63至163頁興發鋁業控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(合稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表,該等綜合財務報表包括於二零一三年十二月三十一日的綜合及貴公司財務狀況表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益表、綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表,以及主要會計政策概要及其他說明資料。

董事就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據國際會計準則委員會頒佈的國際財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定編製可作出真實而公平反映的綜合財務報表以及董事確定所需之有關內部控制,以使編製綜合財務報表時不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述。

核數師的責任

我們的責任是根據我們的審核對該等綜合財務報表作出意見。本報告僅為股東(作為一個團體)編製,別無其他任何用途。我們並不就本報告之內容對任何其他人士承擔任何義務或負上任何責任。



Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表之獨立核數師報告

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 December 2013 and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

KPMG

Certified Public Accountants

8th Floor, Prince's Building

10 Chater Road

Central, Hong Kong

31 March 2014

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則進行審核。該等準則要求我們遵守道德規範，並規劃及執行審核，以合理保證綜合財務報表是否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述。

審核涉及實施審核程序，以獲取有關綜合財務報表金額及披露的審核證據。所選定的程序取決於核數師的判斷，包括評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存有重大錯誤陳述的風險。在評估該等風險時，核數師考慮與該公司編製可作出真實及公平反映的綜合財務報表相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審核程序，但並非為對公司的內部控制的效能發表意見。審核亦包括評價董事所採用的會計政策的合適性及所作出的會計估計的合理性，以及評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式。

我們相信，我們所獲得的審核憑證乃充足及適當地為我們的審核意見提供基礎。

意見

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據國際財務報告準則真實而公平地反映 貴公司及 貴集團於二零一三年十二月三十一日的財務狀況及 貴集團截至該日止年度的溢利及現金流量，並已按照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為編製。

畢馬威會計師事務所

執業會計師

香港中環

遮打道10號

太子大廈8樓

二零一四年三月三十一日

Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss 綜合損益表

For the year ended 31 December 2013
截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

		Note	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		附註		
Turnover	營業額	3	3,907,457	3,546,566
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(3,397,441)	(3,149,522)
Gross profit	毛利		510,016	397,044
Other revenue	其他收益	4	44,565	44,069
Other net loss	其他虧損淨額	4	(2,705)	(5,864)
Distribution costs	分銷成本		(70,174)	(52,458)
Administrative expenses	行政開支		(181,625)	(148,995)
Profit from operations	經營溢利		300,077	233,796
Finance costs	財務成本	5(a)	(131,185)	(124,100)
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利	5	168,892	109,696
Income tax	所得稅	6	(38,292)	(23,136)
Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company	本公司權益股東應佔年度溢利		130,600	86,560
Basic and diluted earnings per share (RMB yuan)	每股基本及攤薄盈利 (人民幣元)	10	0.312	0.207

The notes on pages 70 to 163 form part of these financial statements. Details of dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the profit for the year are set out in note 26(b).

第70至163頁之附註為本財務報表的一部份。本公司權益股東應佔年度溢利之應付股息詳情載於附註26(b)。



Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2013
截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Profit for the year	年度溢利	130,600	86,560
Other comprehensive income for the year that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	不會被重新分類至損益之年度其他全面收益		
Exchange differences on translation of financial statements of operations outside the People's Republic of China (the "PRC")	換算中華人民共和國(「中國」)以外業務之財務報表之匯兌差額	(635)	404
Total comprehensive income for the year attributable to equity shareholders of the Company	本公司權益股東應佔年度全面收益總額	129,965	86,964

The notes on pages 70 to 163 form part of these financial statements.

第70至163頁之附註為本財務報表的一部份。

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position 綜合財務狀況表

At 31 December 2013
於二零一三年十二月三十一日
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

		Note 附註	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	12	1,832,942	1,560,832
Lease prepayments	預付租金	13	363,274	371,616
Prepayment for machinery	機器預付款		–	11,001
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	25(b)	20,995	27,745
Non-current financial assets	非流動金融資產	15	11,912	11,912
			2,229,123	1,983,106
Current assets	流動資產			
Trading securities	交易證券	16	–	1,000
Inventories	存貨	17	445,701	370,800
Trade and other receivables	交易及其他應收款項	18	1,252,169	1,100,618
Pledged deposits	已抵押存款	19	77,016	107,813
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	20	240,919	264,804
			2,015,805	1,845,035
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	交易及其他應付款項	21	833,616	830,869
Loans and borrowings	貸款及借貸	22	1,786,999	1,443,810
Obligations under finance leases	融資租賃責任	23	26,024	–
Current taxation	即期稅項	25(a)	32,975	30,575
			2,679,614	2,305,254
Net current liabilities	流動負債淨值		(663,809)	(460,219)
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		1,565,314	1,522,887
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債			
Loans and borrowings	貸款及借貸	22	495,690	571,883
Obligation under finance leases	融資租賃責任	23	30,422	–
Deferred income	遞延收入	24	63,458	88,633
			589,570	660,516
Net assets	資產淨值		975,744	862,371
Capital and reserves	股本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	26	3,731	3,731
Reserves	儲備		972,013	858,640
Total equity	權益總額		975,744	862,371

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 31 March 2014.

Liu Libin
劉立斌
Chairman
主席

於二零一四年三月三十一日獲董事會批准及授權刊發。

Luo Riming
羅日明
Executive Director
執行董事

The notes on pages 70 to 163 form part of these financial statements.

第70至163頁之附註為本財務報表的一部份。



Statement of Financial Position

財務狀況表

At 31 December 2013
於二零一三年十二月三十一日
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

			2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		Note 附註		
Non-current assets	非流動資產			
Property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備	12	-	32
Investments in subsidiaries	於附屬公司之投資	14	626,654	626,654
			626,654	626,686
Current assets	流動資產			
Trade and other receivables	交易及其他應收款項	18	28,697	28,714
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	20	925	1,128
			29,622	29,842
Current liabilities	流動負債			
Trade and other payables	交易及其他應付款項	21	17,454	9,884
Net current assets	流動資產淨值		12,168	19,958
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債		638,822	646,644
Net assets	資產淨值		638,822	646,644
Capital and reserves	股本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	26(a)	3,731	3,731
Reserves	儲備	26(a)	635,091	642,913
Total equity	權益總額		638,822	646,644

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 31 March 2014.

於二零一四年三月三十一日獲董事會批准及授權刊發。

Liu Libin
劉立斌
Chairman
主席

Luo Riming
羅日明
Executive Director
執行董事

The notes on pages 70 to 163 form part of these financial statements.

第70至163頁之附註為本財務報表的一部份。

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2013
截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

		Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company 本公司權益股東應佔							
		Share		Capital	Other	PRC	Exchange	Retained	Total
		capital	premium	reserve	reserve	statutory	reserves	earnings	
		股本	股份溢價	資本儲備	其他儲備	中國法定儲備	匯兌儲備	保留盈利	總計
Note		RMB '000	RMB '000	RMB '000	RMB '000	RMB '000	RMB '000	RMB '000	RMB '000
附註		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
		Note 26(c)	Note 26(d)(i)	Note 26(d)(iii)	Note 26(d)(ii)	Note 26(d)(iv)	Note 26(d)(v)		
		(附註26(c))	(附註26(d)(i))	(附註26(d)(iii))	(附註26(d)(ii))	(附註26(d)(iv))	(附註26(d)(v))		
Balance at 1 January 2012	於二零一二年一月一日之結餘	3,731	196,160	6,200	209,822	77,388	(3,726)	285,832	775,407
Changes in equity for 2012:	二零一二年權益變動:								
Profit for the year	年度溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	86,560	86,560
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收益	-	-	-	-	-	404	-	404
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額	-	-	-	-	-	404	86,560	86,964
Appropriation to reserves	轉撥至儲備	-	-	-	-	8,491	-	(8,491)	-
Balance at 31 December 2012	於二零一二年十二月三十一日之結餘	3,731	196,160	6,200	209,822	85,879	(3,322)	363,901	862,371
Balance at 1 January 2013	於二零一三年一月一日之結餘	3,731	196,160	6,200	209,822	85,879	(3,322)	363,901	862,371
Changes in equity for 2013:	二零一三年權益變動:								
Profit for the year	年度溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	130,600	130,600
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收益	-	-	-	-	-	(635)	-	(635)
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收益總額	-	-	-	-	-	(635)	130,600	129,965
Dividends approved in respect of the previous year	有關上年度已獲批准之股息	26(b)	(16,592)	-	-	-	-	-	(16,592)
Appropriation to reserves	轉撥至儲備	-	-	-	-	14,714	-	(14,714)	-
Balance at 31 December 2013	於二零一三年十二月三十一日之結餘	3,731	179,568	6,200	209,822	100,593	(3,957)	479,787	975,744

The notes on pages 70 to 163 form part of these financial statements.

第70至163頁之附註為本財務報表的一部份。



Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2013
截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

			2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		Note 附註		
Operating activities	經營活動			
Cash generated from operations	業務所得現金	20(b)	98,928	61,692
Income tax paid by the subsidiaries in the PRC	中國附屬公司已付所得稅		(29,142)	(11,317)
Income tax paid by the subsidiaries in Hong Kong	香港附屬公司已付利得稅		-	(1,895)
Net cash generated from operating activities	經營活動所得現金淨額		69,786	48,480
Investing activities	投資活動			
Interest received	已收利息		5,633	7,227
Proceeds received upon maturity of pledged deposits	於已抵押存款到期後已收所得款項		328,536	390,382
Payment for pledged deposits	已抵押存款付款		(297,739)	(303,233)
Payment for purchase of property, plant and equipment	購置物業、廠房及設備之付款		(307,078)	(272,388)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備所得款項		73,552	38
Payment for purchase of trading securities	購買交易證券付款		-	(1,000)
Proceeds from disposal of trading securities	出售交易證券所得款項		1,000	1,005
Payment for purchase of long-term investment	購買長期投資付款		-	(11,912)
Net cash used in investing activities	投資活動所用現金淨額		(196,096)	(189,881)

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2013
截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

			2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		Note 附註		
Financing activities	融資活動			
Interest paid	已付利息		(126,815)	(123,794)
Proceeds from loans and borrowings	貸款及借貸所得款項		2,161,459	2,084,362
Repayment of loans and borrowings	償還貸款及借貸		(1,894,463)	(1,773,196)
Capital element of finance lease rentals paid	已付融資租賃租金資本部份		(15,989)	(24,430)
Interest element of finance lease rentals paid	已付融資租賃租金利息部份		(4,017)	(801)
Dividends paid	已付股息	26(b)	(16,592)	-
Net cash generated from financing activities	融資活動所得現金淨額		103,583	162,141
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物 (減少)/增加淨額		(22,727)	20,740
Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January	於一月一日的現金及現金等價物		264,804	244,222
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	匯率變動之影響		(1,158)	(158)
Cash and cash equivalents at 31 December	於十二月三十一日的現金及現金等價物		240,919	264,804

The notes on pages 70 to 163 form part of these financial statements.

第70至163頁之附註為本財務報表的一部份。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies

(a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRSs”), which collective term includes all applicable individual IFRSs promulgated by the International Accounting Standards Board (the “IASB”), International Accounting Standards (“IASs”) and related Interpretations. These financial statements also comply with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted and consistently applied by the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as “the Group”) is set out below.

The IASB has issued certain new and revised IFRSs that are first effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group and the Company. Note 2 provides information on any changes in accounting policies resulting from initial application of these developments to the extent that they are relevant to the Group for the current and prior accounting periods reflected in these financial statements.

(b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2013 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries.

1 主要會計政策

(a) 合規聲明

本財務報表是按照國際財務報告準則（「國際財務報告準則」）編製。國際財務報告準則包括由國際會計準則委員會（「國際會計準則委員會」）頒佈的所有適用的個別國際財務報告準則、國際會計準則（「國際會計準則」）及相關詮釋。該等財務報表亦符合香港公司條例的披露規定及香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則的適用披露規定。本公司及其附屬公司（統稱「本集團」）所採用及貫徹應用的主要會計政策概要載列如下。

國際會計準則委員會已頒佈若干新訂及經修訂國際財務報告準則，該等準則為於本集團及本公司本會計期間首次生效或可提早採納。初次應用該等與本集團有關之國際財務報告準則所引致當前和以往會計期間之任何會計政策變動，已反映於該等財務報表內，有關資料列載於附註2。

(b) 財務報表之編製基準

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表由本公司及其附屬公司組成。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements (continued)

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the financial statements is the historical cost basis except that the following assets are stated at their fair value as explained in the accounting policies set out below:

- financial instruments classified as trading securities (Note 1(d))

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Judgements made by management in the application of IFRSs that have significant effect on the financial statements and major sources of estimation uncertainty are discussed in note 32.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) 財務報表之編製基準 (續)

財務報表之編製以歷史成本法為計量基準，惟於下文載述之會計政策闡述之按公平值列賬之下列資產除外：

- 分類為交易證券之金融工具 (附註1(d))

管理層編製符合國際財務報告準則規定之財務報表時，須作出影響政策應用和所呈報資產、負債及收支金額的判斷、估計和假設。該等估計和相關假設乃根據過往經驗及管理層相信於該等情況下屬合理的各項其他因素作出，所得結果用作判斷該等無法從其他渠道直接獲得之資產及負債賬面值之基礎。實際結果可能與該等估計不同。

估計及相關假設會持續檢討。會計估計之修訂會在修訂估計期間（倘修訂僅影響該期間）或修訂期間及未來期間（倘修訂影響目前及未來期間）確認。

管理層應用國際財務報告準則時所作出對財務報表有重大影響的判斷及估計不確定因素之主要來源載於附註32。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements (continued)

As at 31 December 2013, the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by RMB663,809,000 which indicated the existence of an uncertainty which may cast doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Notwithstanding the net current liabilities position, the Directors are of the opinion that, based on undrawn banking facilities of RMB1,053,840,000 of the Group as at 31 December 2013 and a detailed review of the working capital forecast of the Group for the year ending 31 December 2014, the Group will have the necessary liquid funds to finance its working capital and capital expenditure requirements. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

(c) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power, only substantive rights (held by the Group and other parties) are considered.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(b) 財務報表之編製基準 (續)

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團之流動負債超出其流動資產人民幣663,809,000元，顯示存在可能對本集團之持續經營能力構成疑問之不明朗性。儘管出現流動負債淨額狀況，惟董事認為，根據本集團於二零一三年十二月三十一日有尚未動用之銀行融資人民幣1,053,840,000元及對本集團截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度之營運資金預測之詳細審閱，本集團將擁有必要流動資金以為其營運資金及資本開支需要提供資金。因此，綜合財務報表已按持續經營基準編製。

(c) 附屬公司

附屬公司指由本集團控制的實體。倘本集團因參與某實體的營運而獲得或有權享有其可變回報，並能夠運用其對實體之權力影響該等回報，則本集團控制該實體。在評估本集團是否擁有控制權時，僅考慮實質權利（由本集團及其他人士持有）。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(c) Subsidiaries (continued)

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances, transactions and cash flows and any unrealised profits arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

In the Company's statement of financial position, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses (Note 1(g)).

(d) Non-current financial assets

Non-current financial assets included investments in equity securities, other than investments in subsidiaries, are initially stated at fair value, which is their transaction price unless it is determined that the fair value at initial recognition differs from the transaction price and that fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets. Cost includes attributable transaction costs.

Non-current financial assets that do not have a quoted price in an active market for an identical instrument and whose fair value cannot otherwise be reliably measured are recognised in the statement of financial position at cost less impairment losses (Note 1(g)).

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(c) 附屬公司 (續)

於一間附屬公司之投資自控制開始當日起至控制結束當日期間於綜合財務報表內綜合入賬。集團內公司間結餘、交易及現金流量以及集團內公司間交易產生之任何未變現溢利於編製綜合財務報表時悉數對銷。集團內公司間交易產生之未變現虧損以與未變現收益相同之方式對銷，惟僅於無減值證據時進行。

於本公司之財務狀況表中，於一間附屬公司之投資按成本減去減值虧損列賬 (附註1(g))。

(d) 非流動金融資產

非流動金融資產包括於股本證券之投資 (於附屬公司之投資除外)，初步按公平值，即其交易價格列賬，除非確定於初步確認時的公平值不同於交易價格，且該公平值獲相同資產或負債之活躍市場報價所證實，或該公平值乃基於僅使用來自可觀察市場數據的估值方法則除外。成本包括應佔交易成本。

在相同工具之活躍市場並無報價及其公平值無法另行可靠地計量之非流動金融資產以成本減減值虧損在財務狀況表確認 (附註1(g))。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Property, plant and equipment

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated in the statements of financial position at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (Note 1(g)).

The cost of self-constructed items of property, plant and equipment includes the cost of materials, direct labour, the initial estimate, where relevant, of the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located, and an appropriate proportion of production overheads and borrowing costs (Note 1(r)).

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised in profit or loss on the date of retirement or disposal.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(e) 物業、廠房及設備

物業、廠房及設備項目以成本減累計折舊及減值虧損於財務狀況表列賬 (附註1(g))。

自建物業、廠房及設備項目成本包括原材料成本、直接勞工費用、拆卸及搬遷項目以及恢復項目所在地原貌成本之初步估算 (如相關)，以及生產成本及借貸成本 (附註1(r)) 之適當部份。

物業、廠房及設備項目報廢或出售之收益或虧損按出售所得款項淨額與項目賬面值之差額釐定，並於報廢或出售日期於損益內確認。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(e) Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost or valuation of items of property, plant and equipment, less their estimated residual value, if any, using the straight line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

- Buildings and plants held for own use which are situated on leasehold land are depreciated over the shorter of the unexpired term of the lease and their estimated useful lives, being no more than 35 years after the date of completion.
- Machinery 4 – 20 years
- Motor vehicles 3 – 5 years
- Office equipment and others 3 – 10 years

Where parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost or valuation of the item is allocated on a reasonable basis between the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Both the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any, are reviewed annually.

(f) Leased assets

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to use a specific asset or assets for an agreed period of time in return for a payment or a series of payments. Such a determination is made based on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement and is regardless of whether the arrangement takes the legal form of a lease.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(e) 物業、廠房及設備 (續)

折舊是採用直線法在物業、廠房及設備項目之估計可使用年內撇銷項目之成本或估值減估計剩餘價值(如有),計算方法如下:

- 位於租賃土地持作自用之樓宇及廠房於未屆滿租期與估計可使用年期兩者之較短期間(不得超過落成日期起計35年)內折舊。
- 機器 4至20年
- 汽車 3至5年
- 辦公室設備及其他 3至10年

倘物業、廠房及設備項目之各個部份擁有不同可使用年期,則該項目之成本值或估值按合理基準於各個部份間分配,且各個部份單獨折舊。資產之可使用年期及其剩餘價值(如有)每年進行檢討。

(f) 租賃資產

倘本集團決定根據由一項或多項交易組成之安排於協定期內轉讓特定資產使用權以換取一筆或多筆款項,則有關安排屬於或包含租約。此乃根據有關安排性質評估而定,而不論有關安排是否為法律形式之租約。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Leased assets (continued)

(i) Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by the Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases.

(ii) Assets acquired under finance leases

Where the Group acquires the use of assets under finance leases, the amounts representing the fair value of the leased asset, or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments, of such assets are included in fixed assets and the corresponding liabilities, net of finance charges, are recorded as obligations under finance leases. Depreciation is provided at rates which write off the cost or valuation of the assets over the term of the relevant lease or, where it is likely the Group will obtain ownership of the asset, the life of the asset, as set out in note 1(e). Impairment losses are accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy as set out in note 1(g). Finance charges implicit in the lease payments are charged to profit or loss over the period of the leases so as to produce an approximately constant periodic rate of charge on the remaining balance of the obligations for each accounting period. Contingent rentals are charged to profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(f) 租賃資產 (續)

(i) 本集團承租之資產之分類

本集團根據租約持有，且所有權之絕大部份風險及回報已轉移到本集團之資產乃分類為根據融資租賃持有之資產。所有權之絕大部份風險及回報並無轉移到本集團之租賃分類為經營租賃。

(ii) 根據融資租賃收購之資產

倘本集團根據融資租賃收購資產之用途，則相等於所租賃資產之公平值之金額或（倘更低）有關資產之最低租賃付款之現值乃計入固定資產，而相應負債（扣除融資費用）乃記錄為融資租賃責任。誠如附註1(e)所載，折舊按有關租約之期限或（倘本集團將有可能取得資產之所有權）資產之可使用年期撇銷資產之成本值或估值之比率予以計提。減值虧損按附註1(g)所載之會計政策入賬。租賃付款固有之融資費用按租期於損益內扣除，以產生扣除各個會計期間負擔之剩餘結餘之概約不變週期比率。或然租金乃於產生之會計期間於損益內扣除。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(f) Leased assets (continued)

(iii) Operating lease charges

Where the Group has the use of assets held under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to profit or loss in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

The cost of acquiring land held under an operating lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term.

(g) Impairment of assets

(i) Impairment of non-current financial assets and receivables

Non-current financial assets and receivables that are stated at cost or amortised cost are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. Objective evidence of impairment includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group about one or more of the following loss events:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(f) 租賃資產 (續)

(iii) 經營租賃支出

如本集團使用根據經營租賃持有之資產，則根據租約支付之款項會在租期內之會計期間之損益中分期等額扣除，惟倘有其他能更清楚反映租賃資產所產生收益模式之入賬方式則除外。獲提供之租賃優惠於損益內確認為淨租金付款總額一部份。或然租金於所涉及會計期間之損益扣除。

收購根據經營租賃持有之土地之成本於租期內按直線法攤銷。

(g) 資產減值

(i) 非流動金融資產及應收款項減值

本集團於各報告期末審閱按成本或攤銷成本入賬之非流動金融資產及應收款項，以釐定是否有客觀減值跡象。客觀減值跡象包括本集團發現有關一項或多項下列虧損事件之可觀察數據：

- 債務人有重大財務困難；
- 違反合約，例如拖欠利息或本金付款；



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Impairment of assets (continued)

(i) Impairment of non-current financial assets and receivables (continued)

- it becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and
- significant changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment that have an adverse effect on the debtor.

If any such evidence exists, the impairment loss is determined and recognised as follows:

- For unquoted equity securities carried at cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset where the effect of discounting is material. Impairment losses for equity securities carried at cost are not reversed.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(g) 資產減值 (續)

(i) 非流動金融資產及應收款項減值 (續)

- 債務人可能破產或進行其他財務重組；及
- 科技、市場、經濟或法律環境之重大轉變對債務人有不利影響。

如出現任何有關證據，減值虧損釐定及確認如下：

- 就按成本列賬的無報價股本證券而言，減值虧損按金融資產賬面值與估計未來現金流量（倘貼現影響重大，則以類似金融資產回報之現有市場利率貼現）之間之差額計算。以成本列賬之股本證券之減值虧損不會撥回。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Impairment of assets (continued)

(i) Impairment of non-current financial assets and receivables (continued)

- For trade and other current receivables carried at amortised cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these assets), where the effect of discounting is material. This assessment is made collectively where these financial assets share similar risk characteristics, such as similar past due status, and have not been individually assessed as impaired. Future cash flows for financial assets which are assessed for impairment collectively are based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to the collective group.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss. A reversal of an impairment loss shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(g) 資產減值 (續)

(i) 非流動金融資產及應收款項減值 (續)

- 以攤銷成本列賬之交易及其他即期應收款項之減值虧損按資產賬面值與估計未來現金流量現值(倘貼現影響重大,則以金融資產之原有實際利率(即於首次確認該等資產時計算之實際利率)貼現)之間之差額計算。如按攤銷成本列賬之該等金融資產具備類似之風險特徵,例如類似之逾期情況等,且並無個別評估為減值,則有關資產會整體進行評估。整體評估有否減值之金融資產之未來現金流量乃按與該組資產具有類似信貸風險特徵之資產虧損紀錄計算。

倘減值虧損金額於往後期間減少,而有關減少可與確認減值虧損後發生之事件客觀相關,則減值虧損會透過損益撥回。撥回減值虧損不得導致資產賬面值超出其於過往年度倘無確認減值虧損而應有之賬面值。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Impairment of assets (continued)

(i) Impairment of non-current financial assets and receivables (continued)

Impairment losses are written off against the corresponding assets directly, except for impairment losses recognised in respect of trade debtors and bills receivable included within trade and other receivables, whose recovery is considered doubtful but not remote. In this case, the impairment losses for doubtful debts are recorded using an allowance account. When the Group is satisfied that recovery is remote, the amount considered irrecoverable is written off against trade debtors and bills receivable directly and any amounts held in the allowance account relating to that debt are reversed. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously charged to the allowance account are reversed against the allowance account. Other changes in the allowance account and subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off directly are recognised in profit or loss.

(ii) Impairment of other assets

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to identify indications that the following assets may be impaired or an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- property, plant and equipment;
- lease prepayment;

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(g) 資產減值 (續)

(i) 非流動金融資產及應收款項減值 (續)

除計入交易及其他應收款項之應收貿易賬款及應收票據(視為不肯定可否收回而非不可收回)外,減值虧損會自相關資產直接撇銷。因此呆賬之減值虧損會於撥備賬記錄。倘本集團確認不可能收回應收賬款,有關款項會視為不可收回,並自應收貿易賬款及應收票據中直接撇銷,且會撥回在撥備賬中有關該債務之任何金額。其後收回先前自撥備賬扣除之金額自撥備賬撥回。撥備賬之其他變動及其後收回先前直接撇銷之金額均於損益確認。

(ii) 其他資產減值

本集團於各報告期末審閱內部及外部資料,以確定下列資產有否減值跡象或先前確認之減值虧損是否不再存在或可能已減少:

- 物業、廠房及設備;
- 預付租金;

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Impairment of assets (continued)

(ii) Impairment of other assets (continued)

- non-current financial assets (No quoted market price); and
- prepayment for machinery.

If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

- *Calculation of recoverable amount*

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash-generating unit).

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(g) 資產減值 (續)

(ii) 其他資產減值 (續)

- 非流動金融資產 (並無市場報價); 及
- 機器之預付款項。

倘存在任何有關跡象, 則會估計資產之可收回金額。

- *計算可收回金額*

資產之可收回金額為其公平值減出售成本與使用價值之較高者。在評估使用價值時, 會按可反映當時市場對貨幣時間價值及資產特定風險評估之稅前貼現率, 將估計未來現金流量貼現至其現值。倘資產並無產生基本上獨立於其他資產所產生之現金流入, 則以能獨立產生現金流入之最小資產組別 (即現金產生單位) 釐定可收回金額。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Impairment of assets (continued)

(ii) Impairment of other assets (continued)

– Recognition of impairment losses

An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or group of units) on a pro rata basis, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable) or value in use, if determinable.

– Reversals of impairment losses

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount.

A reversal of an impairment loss is limited to the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to profit or loss in the year in which the reversals are recognised.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(g) 資產減值 (續)

(ii) 其他資產減值 (續)

– 確認減值虧損

倘資產或其所屬現金產生單位之賬面值超過可收回金額，則於損益確認減值虧損。就現金產生單位確認之減值虧損會按比例減少該單位（或該組單位）內其他資產之賬面值，惟資產之賬面值不可減至低於其個別公平值扣減出售成本（如能計量）或使用價值（如能釐定）。

– 撥回減值虧損

倘用作計算可收回金額之估計出現有利變化，則會撥回減值虧損。

所撥回之減值虧損僅限於過往年度並未確認減值虧損時應有之資產賬面值。所撥回之減值虧損在確認撥回年度計入損益。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(g) Impairment of assets (continued)

(iii) Interim financial reporting and impairment

Under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited, the Group is required to prepare an interim financial report in compliance with IAS 34, Interim financial reporting, in respect of the first six months of the financial year. At the end of the interim period, the Group applies the same impairment testing, recognition, and reversal criteria as it would at the end of the financial year (Notes 1(g)(i) and (ii)).

(h) Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost formula and comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(g) 資產減值 (續)

(iii) 中期財務報告及減值

根據香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則，本集團須遵照國際會計準則第34號中期財務報告編製有關財政年度首六個月之中期財務報告。於中期期末，本集團採用等同該財政年度末之減值測試、確認及撥回標準 (附註1(g)(i)及(ii))。

(h) 存貨

存貨以成本與可變現淨值之較低者列賬。

成本使用加權平均成本法計算，並包括所有購買成本、兌換成本及將存貨運送到目前地點及變成現狀所涉之其他成本。

可變現淨值為日常業務過程中之估計售價，減去估計完成成本及進行出售所需之估計成本。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(h) Inventories (continued)

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

(i) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and thereafter stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts (*Note 1(g)*), except where the receivables are interest-free loans made to related parties without any fixed repayment terms or the effect of discounting would be immaterial. In such cases, the receivables are stated at cost less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts.

(j) Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest-bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value less attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost with any difference between the amount initially recognised and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings, together with any interest and fees payable, using the effective interest method.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(h) 存貨 (續)

當存貨售出時，該等存貨之賬面值於確認有關收入期間內支銷。將存貨撇減至可變現淨值之金額及存貨之所有虧損於撇減或虧損發生期間內支銷。任何存貨撇減之撥回乃透過於撥回產生期間內扣減支銷之存貨金額而予以確認。

(i) 交易及其他應收款項

交易及其他應收款項乃初步按公平值確認，其後使用實際利息法按攤銷成本減呆賬減值撥備 (*附註1(g)*) 列賬，惟倘應收款項乃向有關連人士提供且並無固定還款期或貼現影響微小之免息貸款則除外。於該等情況下，應收款項乃按成本值減呆賬減值撥備列賬。

(j) 計息借貸

計息借貸首先按公平值減應佔交易成本確認，於首次確認後按攤銷成本列賬，首次確認之金額與贖回價值之任何差額 (連同任何應付利息及費用) 於貸款期內以實際利率法於損益確認。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(k) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value. Except for financial guarantee liabilities measured in accordance with note 1(o)(i), trade and other payables are subsequently stated at amortised cost unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

(l) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, having been within three months of maturity at acquisition.

(m) Employee benefits

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, contributions to defined contribution retirement plans and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

Contribution to appropriate local defined contribution retirement schemes pursuant to the relevant labour rules and regulations in the PRC are recognised as an expense in profit or loss as incurred, except to the extent that they are included in the cost of inventories not yet recognised as an expense.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(k) 交易及其他應付款項

交易及其他應付款項首先按公平值確認。除根據附註1(o)(i)計算之財務擔保負債外，交易及其他應付款項其後按攤銷成本入賬，惟倘貼現影響並不重大，則按成本入賬。

(l) 現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包括銀行及手頭現金、活期銀行及其他金融機構存款，以及可隨時兌換為已知金額之現金及毋須承受重大價值變動風險且於購入後三個月內到期之短期高流動投資。

(m) 僱員福利

薪金、年終花紅、有薪年假、向定額供款退休計劃作出之供款及非貨幣福利之成本於僱員提供相關服務之年度內計算。如延遲付款或結算並構成重大影響，則此等金額會以現值列賬。

根據中國相關勞動規則及規例向當地適當的定額供款退休計劃作出的供款，於供款時在損益中確認為開支，惟已計入尚未確認為開支的存貨成本內者則除外。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the relevant amounts of tax are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(n) 所得稅

年內所得稅包括即期稅項及遞延稅項資產與負債之增減。即期稅項及遞延稅項資產與負債之增減於損益確認，惟有關於其他全面收益或直接於權益確認項目之即期稅項及遞延稅項資產與負債之增減則分別於其他全面收益或直接於權益確認。

即期稅項乃根據年內應課稅收入按報告期末已實施或大致實施的稅率計算之預計應付稅項，並會按過往年度之應付稅項調整。

可扣稅與應課稅暫時差額分別產生的遞延稅項資產及負債即作財務報告用途之資產與負債賬面值與相關稅基的差額。遞延稅項資產亦會來自未動用稅務虧損及未動用稅務抵免。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Income tax (continued)

Apart from certain limited exceptions, all deferred tax liabilities, and all deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised, are recognised. Future taxable profits that may support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences include those that will arise from the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, provided those differences relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse either in the same period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary difference or in periods into which a tax loss arising from the deferred tax asset can be carried back or forward. The same criteria are adopted when determining whether existing taxable temporary differences support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and credits, that is, those differences are taken into account if they relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse in a period, or periods, in which the tax loss or credit can be utilised.

The limited exceptions to recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities are those temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit (provided they are not part of a business combination), and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that, in the case of taxable differences, the Group controls the timing of the reversal and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, or in the case of deductible differences, unless it is probable that they will reverse in the future.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(n) 所得稅 (續)

除若干少數例外情況外，所有遞延稅項負債及所有遞延稅項資產（須可能有日後應課稅溢利可供動用該資產）均會確認。支持確認可扣稅暫時差額所產生遞延稅項資產的日後應課稅溢利包括撥回現有應課稅暫時差額所產生溢利，惟該等差額須與相同稅務機關及相同課稅公司有關，並預期於可扣稅暫時差額預期撥回的同一期間或遞延稅項資產所產生稅務虧損可撥回或結轉的各期間內撥回。釐定現有應課稅暫時差額是否支持確認未動用稅務虧損及抵免所產生遞延稅項資產的條件相同，即與同一稅務機關及課稅公司有關且預期於稅務虧損或抵免動用的期間撥回的差額會計算在內。

確認遞延稅項資產與負債的少數例外情況為首次確認並不影響會計或應課稅溢利的資產或負債（並非業務合併一部份）產生的暫時差額，以及有關投資附屬公司的暫時差額，如為應課稅差額，則本集團可控制撥回時間及該等差額於可見將來應不會撥回者，而如為可扣稅差額，即於可見將來或會撥回者。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Income tax (continued)

The amount of deferred tax recognised is measured based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

Additional income taxes that arise from the distribution of dividends are recognised when the liability to pay the related dividends is recognised.

Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities, if the Company or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the following additional conditions are met:

- in the case of current tax assets and liabilities, the Company or the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously; or

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(n) 所得稅 (續)

所確認遞延稅項金額乃根據預期資產及負債賬面值變現或結算方式，按報告期末已頒佈或實質頒佈的稅率計算。遞延稅項資產及負債不會貼現。

於各報告期末會檢討遞延稅項資產的賬面值，並會減少至不可能有足夠應課稅溢利供相關稅務優惠動用為止。有關減少會於可能有足夠應課稅溢利時撥回。

分派股息產生的額外所得稅會於確認支付相關股息的負債時確認。

即期稅項結餘與遞延稅項結餘以及相關增減會分開呈列，且不會對銷。倘本公司或本集團可合法將即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債對銷，並符合下列其他條件，則可將即期稅項資產與即期稅項負債以及遞延稅項資產與遞延稅項負債互相對銷：

- 如為即期稅項資產及負債，本公司或本集團擬按淨額結算，或同時變現資產及結算負債；或

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(n) Income tax (continued)

- in the case of deferred tax assets and liabilities, if they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either:
 - the same taxable entity; or
 - different taxable entities, which, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered, intend to realise the current tax assets and settle the current tax liabilities on a net basis or realise and settle simultaneously.

(o) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities

(i) Financial guarantees issued

Financial guarantees are contracts that require the issuer (i.e. the guarantor) to make specified payments to reimburse the beneficiary of the guarantee (the “holder”) for a loss the holder incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(n) 所得稅 (續)

- 如為遞延稅項資產及負債，則須與同一稅務機關所徵收所得稅有關：
 - 同一應課稅實體；或
 - 不同應課稅實體，計劃在預期有重大金額的遞延稅項負債或資產須予清償或收回的每個未來期間，按淨額基準變現即期稅項資產及清償即期稅項負債，或同時變現及清償該資產及該負債。

(o) 已發出之財務擔保、撥備及或然負債

(i) 已發出之財務擔保

財務擔保乃要求發行人（即擔保人）為擔保受益人（「持有人」）就特定債務人未能根據債務工具條款於到期時付款所招致損失賠償特定款項之合約。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(o) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)

(i) Financial guarantees issued (continued)

Where the Group issues a financial guarantee, the fair value of the guarantee is initially recognised as deferred income within trade and other payables. The fair value of financial guarantees issued at the time of issuance is determined by reference to fees charged in an arm's length transaction for similar services, when such information is obtainable, or is otherwise estimated by reference to interest rate differentials, by comparing the actual rates charged by lenders when the guarantee is made available with the estimated rates that lenders would have charged, had the guarantees not been available, where reliable estimates of such information can be made. Where consideration is received or receivable for the issuance of the guarantee, the consideration is recognised in accordance with the Group's policies applicable to that category of asset. Where no such consideration is received or receivable, an immediate expense is recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition of any deferred income.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(o) 已發出之財務擔保、撥備及或然負債 (續)

(i) 已發出之財務擔保 (續)

倘本集團發出財務擔保，該擔保之公平值首先確認為交易及其他應付款項之遞延收入。所出具財務擔保於發出時的公平值乃參照就類似服務的公平交易中所收取的費用（如可獲取有關資料），或參照於提供擔保時放款人實際收取的費用與放款人在未有提供擔保時估計可收取的費用（如可就有關資料作出可靠估計）之間的利率差異釐定。倘在發出該擔保時收取或應收取代價，則該代價根據適用於該類資產之本集團政策確認。若無任何已收或應收代價，則初步確認任何遞延收入時同時須於損益即時確認開支。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(o) Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)

(i) Financial guarantees issued (continued)

The amount of the guarantee initially recognised as deferred income is amortised in profit or loss over the term of the guarantee as income from financial guarantees issued. In addition, provisions are recognised in accordance with note 1(o) (ii) if and when (i) it becomes probable that the holder of the guarantee will call upon the Group, under the guarantee, and (ii) the amount of that claim on the Group is expected to exceed the amount currently carried in trade and other payables in respect of that guarantee i.e. the amount initially recognised, less accumulated amortisation.

(ii) Other provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for other liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group or the Company has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(o) 已發出之財務擔保、撥備及或然負債 (續)

(i) 已發出之財務擔保 (續)

首先確認為遞延收入之擔保款額在擔保年期內於損益列為已發出之財務擔保之收入攤銷。此外，倘(i)擔保持有人可能根據擔保向本集團發出催繳通知；及(ii)向本集團提出之申索款額預期超過現時就該擔保入賬之交易及其他應付款項金額（即首次確認之金額）減累計攤銷，則根據附註1(o)(ii)確認撥備。

(ii) 其他撥備及或然負債

當本集團或本公司因過往事件而須負上法律或推定責任，可能須為履行該責任而耗損經濟利益，並能可靠地估計時，則須就未能確定時間或金額之其他負債計提撥備。倘金額涉及重大時間價值，則有關撥備按預計履行責任所需支出之現值列賬。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(o) **Financial guarantees issued, provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)**

(ii) **Other provisions and contingent liabilities (continued)**

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events, are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

(p) **Revenue recognition**

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Provided it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and costs, if applicable, can be measured reliably, revenue is recognised in profit or loss as follows:

(i) **Sale of goods**

Revenue is recognised when the customer has accepted the related risks and rewards of ownership. Revenue excludes value added tax or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any trade discounts and goods return.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(o) **已發出之財務擔保、撥備及或然負債 (續)**

(ii) **其他撥備及或然負債 (續)**

倘不大可能需要耗損經濟利益，或其金額未能可靠地預測，則須披露有關責任為或然負債，惟耗損經濟利益之可能性極低者除外。當潛在責任須視乎一項或多項未來事件是否發生方可確定是否存在，則該等責任亦披露為或然負債，惟耗損經濟利益之可能性極低者除外。

(p) **收益確認**

收益按已收或應收代價之公平值計量。倘本集團可能獲得經濟利益，且收益及成本（如適用）能可靠地計量，則按下列方式於損益確認收益：

(i) **銷售貨品**

收益在客戶接收所有權相關之風險及回報時確認。收益並不包括增值稅或其他銷售稅，並已扣除任何交易折扣及退貨。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(p) Revenue recognition (continued)

(ii) Services income

Revenue from services rendered is recognised in profit or loss upon the completion of transaction.

(iii) Rental income from operating leases

Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised in profit or loss in equal instalments over the periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the use of the leased asset. Lease incentives granted are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments receivable. Contingent rentals are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

(iv) Dividends

- Dividend income from unlisted investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.
- Dividend income from listed investments is recognised when the share price of the investment goes ex-dividend.

(v) Interest income

Interest income is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(p) 收益確認 (續)

(ii) 服務收入

來自提供服務之收益於交易完成時於損益確認。

(iii) 經營租賃之租金收入

經營租賃之應收租金收入於相關租期內於損益分期等額確認，惟倘有其他方法能更清楚地反映使用租賃資產所得收益之模式則除外。租金優惠於損益確認為淨應收租金總額一部份。或然租金於所涉會計期間確認為收入。

(iv) 股息

- 來自非上市投資之股息收入於股東有權收取付款時確認。
- 來自上市投資之股息收入於投資股價扣除股息時確認。

(v) 利息收入

利息收入按實際利息法累計確認。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(p) Revenue recognition (continued)

(vi) Government grants

Government grants are recognised in the statement of financial position initially when there is reasonable assurance that they will be received and that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them. Grants that compensate the Group for expenses incurred are recognised as revenue in profit or loss on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the expenses are incurred. Grants that compensate the Group for the cost of an asset are initially recognised as deferred income and subsequently recognised as other revenue in profit or loss over the useful life of the assets.

(q) Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was determined.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(p) 收益確認 (續)

(vi) 政府補助金

倘可合理保證可收取政府補助金且本集團可符合有關條件，則政府補助金會首先於財務狀況表確認。補償本集團所涉開支之補助金於相關開支產生之相同期間按系統性基準於損益內確認為收益。補償本集團資產成本之補助金初步確認為遞延收入，並其後於損益按資產之可使用年期確認為其他收益。

(q) 外幣換算

年內之外幣交易按交易日當日之匯率換算。以外幣為單位之貨幣性資產及負債按報告期末當日之匯率換算。外匯收益及虧損於損益內確認。

以外幣按歷史成本計算之非貨幣資產及負債按交易日當日之匯率換算。以外幣計值而以公平值列賬之非貨幣資產及負債乃按釐定公平值當日適用之匯率換算。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(q) Translation of foreign currencies (continued)

The results of foreign operations are translated into Renminbi at the exchange rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Statement of financial position items are translated into Renminbi at the closing foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised directly in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the exchange reserve.

(r) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset which necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of that asset. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

The capitalisation of borrowing costs as part of the cost of a qualifying asset commences when expenditure for the asset is being incurred, borrowing costs are being incurred and activities that are necessary to prepare the asset for its intended use or sale are in progress. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended or ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying asset for its intended use or sale are interrupted or complete.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(q) 外幣換算 (續)

海外業務之業績按與交易日匯率相若之匯率換算為人民幣。財務狀況表項目按報告期末之匯率換算為人民幣。由此產生之匯兌差額直接於其他全面收益確認及於匯兌儲備中之權益獨立累計。

(r) 借貸成本

需要相當長時間方可作擬定用途或銷售之資產之收購、建設或生產直接相關之借貸成本撥作該資產成本一部份。其他借貸成本於產生期間予以支銷。

當合資格資產產生開支、涉及借貸成本及將資產作擬定用途或銷售所需之活動進行時，開始將借貸成本資本化為該資產成本一部份。於令合資格資產作擬定用途或銷售所需之絕大部份活動中止或完成時，將會暫停或不再將借貸成本資本化。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**1 Significant accounting policies (continued)****(s) Related parties**

For the purposes of these financial statements, a party is considered to be related to the Group if:

(a) A person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the Group if that person:

- (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
- (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
- (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent.

(b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:

- (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
- (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
- (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
- (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.

1 主要會計政策 (續)**(s) 關連方**

就該等財務報表而言，倘滿足下列條件，則被視為與本集團有關連：

(a) 倘屬以下人士，則該人士或該人士之近親與本集團有關連：

- (i) 控制或共同控制本集團；
- (ii) 對本集團有重大影響；或
- (iii) 為本集團或本集團母公司之主要管理層成員。

(b) 倘符合下列任何條件，則該實體與本集團有關連：

- (i) 該實體與本集團屬同一集團之成員公司（即各母公司、附屬公司及同系附屬公司彼此間有關連）。
- (ii) 一間實體為另一實體之聯營公司或合營企業（或另一實體為成員公司之集團旗下成員公司之聯營公司或合營企業）。
- (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方之合營企業。
- (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體之合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方實體之聯營公司。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

1 Significant accounting policies (continued)

(s) Related parties (continued)

(b) (continued)

- (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.
- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

(t) Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the nature of production processes, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

1 主要會計政策 (續)

(s) 關連方 (續)

(b) (續)

- (v) 實體為本集團或與本集團有關連之實體就僱員利益設立之離職福利計劃。
- (vi) 實體受(a)內所識別人土控制或共同控制。
- (vii) (a)(i)內所識別人土對實體有重大影響力或屬該實體(或該實體之母公司)之主要管理人員。

某一人士之近親家屬成員指預期與實體進行買賣時可影響該人士或受該人士影響的有關家屬成員。

(t) 分部報告

經營分部及於財務報表中呈報之各分部項目金額自定期提供予本集團最高行政管理人員就資源分配及評估本集團不同業務及地理位置之表現之財務資料中識別出來。

就財務呈報而言，除非經營分部具備相似之經濟特徵及在產品及服務性質、生產工序性質、客戶類型或類別、用作分配產品或提供服務之方法及監管環境之性質方面相似，否則各個重大經營分部不會進行合算。個別非重大之經營分部，如果符合上述大部份標準，則可進行合計。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

2 Changes in accounting policies

The IASB has issued a number of new IFRSs and amendments to IFRSs that are first effective for the current accounting period of the Group and the Company. Of these, the following developments are relevant to the Group's consolidated financial statements:

- Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of financial statements – Presentation of items of other comprehensive income
- IFRS 10, Consolidated financial statements
- IFRS 12, Disclosure of interests in other entities
- IFRS 13, Fair value measurement
- Amendments to IFRS 7 – Disclosures – Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Impacts of the adoption of new or amended IFRSs are discussed below:

Amendments to IAS 1, Presentation of financial statements – Presentation of items of other comprehensive income

The amendments require entities to present separately the items of other comprehensive income that would be reclassified to profit or loss in the future if certain conditions are met from those that would never be reclassified to profit or loss. The presentation of other comprehensive income in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in these financial statements has been modified accordingly. In addition, the Group has chosen to use the new titles “statement of profit or loss” and “statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income” as introduced by the amendments in these financial statements.

2 會計政策變動

國際會計準則委員會已頒佈多項於本集團及本公司本會計期間首次生效之新訂國際財務報告準則及國際財務報告準則之修訂。當中，下列發展與本集團之綜合財務報表相關：

- 國際會計準則第1號(修訂本)，財務報表之呈列－呈列其他全面收益項目
- 國際財務報告準則第10號：綜合財務報表
- 國際財務報告準則第12號，於其他實體之權益之披露
- 國際財務報告準則第13號：公平值計量
- 國際財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)－披露－抵銷金融資產及金融負債

採納新訂或修訂國際財務報告準則之影響詳載如下：

國際會計準則第1號(修訂本)，財務報表之呈列－呈列其他全面收益項目

該等修訂規定，實體須將於符合若干條件之情況下於日後可能被重新分類至損益之其他全面收益項目與不會被重新分類至損益之其他全面收益項目分開呈列。本集團已對於該等財務報表之綜合損益及其他全面收益表中其他全面收益之呈列作出相應變更。此外，本集團已為該等財務報表選擇使用該等修訂引入之新標題「損益表」及「損益及其他全面收益表」。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

2 Changes in accounting policies (continued)

IFRS 10, Consolidated financial statements

IFRS 10 replaces the requirements in IAS 27, Consolidated and separate financial statements relating to the preparation of consolidated financial statements and SIC 12 Consolidation – Special purpose entities. It introduces a single control model to determine whether an investee should be consolidated, by focusing on whether the entity has power over the investee, exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and the ability to use its power to affect the amount of those returns.

As a result of the adoption of IFRS 10, the Group has changed its accounting policy with respect to determining whether it has control over an investee. The adoption does not change any of the control conclusions reached by the Group in respect of its involvement with other entities as at 1 January 2013.

IFRS 12, Disclosure of interests in other entities

IFRS 12 brings together into a single standard all the disclosure requirements relevant to an entity's interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements, associates and unconsolidated structured entities. The disclosures required by IFRS 12 are generally more extensive than those previously required by the respective standards. To the extent that the requirements are applicable to the Group, the Group has provided those disclosures in note 14.

2 會計政策變動 (續)

國際財務報告準則第10號，綜合財務報表

國際財務報告準則第10號取代與編製綜合財務報表有關之國際會計準則第27號，綜合及獨立財務報表及常務詮釋委員會詮釋第12號合併－特殊目的實體之規定。其引入單一控制權模式，以釐定被投資方應否予以綜合處理，主要視乎有關實體是否有權控制被投資方、參與被投資方業務所得可變動回報之風險承擔或權利，以及能否運用其權力影響該等回報金額之能力。

由於採納國際財務報告準則第10號，本集團已修訂其有關釐定是否有權控制被投資方之會計政策。採納此項準則不會改變本集團就截至二零一三年一月一日為止參與其他實體業務所達致之任何有關控制權方面之結論。

國際財務報告準則第12號，披露於其他實體之權益

國際財務報告準則第12號將實體於附屬公司、共同安排、聯營公司及非綜合計算結構實體之權益之所有相關披露規定綜合為一項單一準則。國際財務報告準則第12號規定之披露範圍普遍較各項準則過往所規定者更為廣泛。就適用於本集團之要求之範疇，本集團已於附註14作出該等披露。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

2 Changes in accounting policies (continued)

IFRS 13, Fair value measurement

IFRS 13 replaces existing guidance in individual IFRSs with a single source of fair value measurement guidance. IFRS 13 also contains extensive disclosure requirements about fair value measurements for both financial instruments and non-financial instruments. The adoption of IFRS 13 does not have any material impact on the fair value measurements of the Group's assets and liabilities.

Amendments to IFRS 7 – Disclosures – Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The amendments introduce new disclosures in respect of offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities. Those new disclosures are required for all recognised financial instruments that are set off in accordance with IAS 32, Financial instruments: Presentation and those that are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement that covers similar financial instruments and transactions, irrespective of whether the financial instruments are set off in accordance with IAS 32.

The adoption of the amendments does not have an impact on these financial statements because the Group has not offset financial instruments, nor has it entered into master netting arrangement or similar agreement which is subject to the disclosures of IFRS 7 during the periods presented.

The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the current accounting period.

2 會計政策變動 (續)

國際財務報告準則第13號，公平值計量

國際財務報告準則第13號以單一公平值計量指引來源取代個別國際財務報告準則之現有指引。國際財務報告準則第13號亦載有金融工具及非金融工具之公平值計量之廣泛披露規定。採納國際財務報告準則第13號不會對本集團資產及負債之公平值計量造成任何重大影響。

國際財務報告準則第7號(修訂本) – 披露 – 抵銷金融資產及金融負債

有關修訂就抵銷金融資產及金融負債引入新披露規定。該等新披露規定適用於就根據國際會計準則第32號金融工具：呈列而抵銷之所有已確認金融工具，以及受可強制執行主淨額結算安排或涵蓋類似金融工具及交易之類似協議所規限之已確認金融工具，而無論該等金融工具是否根據國際會計準則第32號抵銷。

由於本集團並無抵銷金融工具，亦無於呈報期間內訂立須遵守國際財務報告準則第7號之披露規定之主淨額結算安排或類似協議，故採納該等修訂不會對該等財務報表造成影響。

本集團於本會計期間並無應用任何尚未生效之新訂準則或詮釋。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

3 Turnover

The Group is principally engaged in the manufacturing and sale of aluminium profiles.

Turnover represents the sales value of goods supplied to customers. Turnover excludes value added taxes or other sales taxes and is after allowance for goods returned and deduction of any trade discounts. The amount of each significant category of revenue recognised in turnover during the year is as follows:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Manufacture and sale of aluminium profiles	製造及銷售鋁型材	3,859,711	3,490,621
Manufacture and sale of aluminium panels, moulds and spare parts	製造及銷售鋁板、 模具及零部件	46,326	54,896
Provision of processing services	提供加工服務	1,420	1,049
		3,907,457	3,546,566

The Group's customer base is diversified and does not include any individual customer with whom transactions have exceeded 10% of the Group's turnover.

Further details regarding the Group's principal activities are disclosed in note 11 to these financial statements.

3 營業額

本集團主要從事製造及銷售鋁型材。

營業額指向客戶供應貨品之售價。營業額不包括增值稅或其他銷售稅項，並已扣除退貨撥備及任何貿易折扣。於年內營業額確認之各個重要收益類別金額如下：

本集團客戶基礎多元化，且並不包括交易佔本集團營業額超過10%之任何個別客戶。

有關本集團主要業務之進一步詳情於該等財務報表附註11披露。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

4 Other revenue and other net loss

4 其他收益及其他虧損淨額

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Other revenue	其他收益		
Interest income	利息收入	5,633	7,227
Government grants (i)	政府補貼(i)		
– Unconditional subsidies	– 無條件補貼	6,023	5,578
– Conditional subsidies (Note 24)	– 有條件補貼 (附註24)	26,204	31,264
Rental income	租金收入	6,705	–
		44,565	44,069
Other net loss	其他虧損淨額		
Net loss on aluminium future contracts	鋁期貨合約虧損淨額	–	(2,675)
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備虧損	(1,259)	(2,187)
Net foreign exchange losses	外匯虧損淨額	(1,446)	(335)
Others	其他	–	(667)
		(2,705)	(5,864)
		41,860	38,205

(i) Government grants in the form of cash subsidies were received from various PRC government authorities.

– Unconditional subsidies

The entitlements of certain government grants amounting to RMB6,023,000 (2012: RMB5,578,000) were unconditional. They were funds to subsidise the operating expenses of the PRC subsidiaries of the Group during the year.

– Conditional subsidies

The remaining government grants were conditional government grants and initially recorded as deferred income. The amount of conditional government grants charged to the consolidated statement of profit or loss for the year ended 31 December 2013 was RMB26,204,000 (2012: RMB31,264,000) (Note 24).

(i) 本集團自中國政府各機關獲得現金補貼形式的政府補助。

– 無條件補貼

金額為人民幣6,023,000元(二零一二年:人民幣5,578,000元)之若干政府補助配額為無條件。其為補貼年內本集團之中國附屬公司之營運開支提供資金。

– 有條件補貼

餘下政府補助為有條件政府補助,並初始列為遞延收入。於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之綜合損益表內扣除之有條件政府補助金額為人民幣26,204,000元(二零一二年:人民幣31,264,000元)(附註24)。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

5 Profit before taxation

(a) Finance costs:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Interest expenses on bank loans	銀行貸款之利息開支	132,513	139,203
Interest expenses on discounted bills	已貼現票據之利息開支	7,926	8,228
Finance charges on obligations under finance leases	融資租賃責任之財務費用	4,014	801
Total borrowing costs	借貸成本總額	144,453	148,232
Less: interest expenses capitalised into construction in progress*	減：在建工程內之利息開支資本化*	(13,268)	(24,132)
		131,185	124,100

* The borrowing costs have been capitalised at a rate of 5.78% to 6.60% (2012: 5.76% to 6.67%) per annum.

* 借貸成本已按年利率5.78厘至6.60厘(二零一二年: 5.76厘至6.67厘)予以資本化。

5 除稅前溢利

(a) 財務成本：

(b) Staff costs:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Salaries, wages and other benefits	薪金、工資及其他福利	264,523	198,268
Contributions to defined contribution retirement plan	向界定退休福利計劃供款	17,336	17,182
		281,859	215,450

(b) 員工成本：



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

5 Profit before taxation (continued)

(b) Staff costs: (continued)

Pursuant to the relevant labour rules and regulations in the PRC, the PRC subsidiaries participate in defined contribution retirement benefit schemes (the “Schemes”) organised by the local authority whereby the PRC subsidiaries are required to make contributions to the Schemes based on certain percentages of the eligible employees’ salaries.

Contributions to the Mandatory Provident Fund (“MPF”) are required under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The Group and its employees in Hong Kong make monthly mandatory contributions to the MPF scheme at 5% of the employees’ relevant income as defined under the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Ordinance. The contributions from employees and employers are subject to a cap of monthly relevant income of HKD20,000 for the period from 1 January 2012 to 31 May 2012. With effective from 1 June 2012, the maximum amount of monthly relevant income for MPF mandatory contributions was changed from HKD20,000 to HKD25,000.

The Group has no other material obligations for payments of retirement and other post-retirement benefits of employees other than the contributions described above.

5 除稅前溢利 (續)

(b) 員工成本：(續)

根據中國相關勞動規則及法規，中國附屬公司參與由地方政府機關組織的定額供款退休福利計劃（「計劃」），據此，中國附屬公司須按合資格僱員薪金的若干百分比向對計劃作出供款。

香港強制性公積金計劃條例規定向強制性公積金（「強積金」）作出供款。本集團及其香港僱員每月按強制性公積金計劃條例下界定的僱員相關收入的5%向強積金計劃作出強制性供款。於二零一二年一月一日至二零一二年五月三十一日期間，僱員及僱主的供款以每月相關收入20,000港元為上限。自二零一二年六月一日起，強積金強制性供款的每月相關收入上限由20,000港元更改為25,000港元。

除上述供款外，本集團並無就支付僱員退休及其他退休後福利承擔其他責任。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

5 Profit before taxation (continued)

5 除稅前溢利 (續)

(c) Other items:

(c) 其他項目:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Depreciation (i)	折舊(i)		
– assets held under finance leases	– 以融資租賃持有之資產	7,774	8,964
– other assets	– 其他資產	87,184	63,653
Amortisation of lease prepayments (i)	預付租金攤銷(i)	8,341	8,341
Research and development costs (ii)	研發成本(ii)	7,859	6,404
Impairment losses on trade and other receivables (Note 18)	交易及其他應收款項減值虧損 (附註18)	4,014	113
Auditors' remuneration	核數師酬金		
– audit services	– 審核服務	1,661	1,756
– other services	– 其他服務	554	450
Cost of inventories (i)	存貨成本(i)	3,397,441	3,149,522
Operating lease charges (i)	經營租金(i)	720	564

(i) Cost of inventories for the year ended 31 December 2013 included RMB245,670,000 (2012: RMB202,065,000) relating to depreciation, amortisation, operating lease charges and staff costs, which amount is also included in the respective total amounts disclosed separately above or in note 5(b) for each of these types of expenses.

(ii) Research and development costs include RMB4,923,000 (2012: RMB4,408,000) relating to staff costs of employees which amount is also included in total staff costs as disclosed in note 5(b).

(i) 截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，存貨成本包括涉及折舊、攤銷、經營租金及員工成本之費用為人民幣245,670,000元（二零一二年：人民幣202,065,000元），該金額亦已計入上文或附註5(b)分開披露的各類開支總額。

(ii) 研發成本包括僱員之員工成本人民幣4,923,000元（二零一二年：人民幣4,408,000元），該金額亦已計入附註5(b)披露之員工成本總額。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**6 Income tax expenses****(a) Income tax expenses in the consolidated income statement represent:**

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Current tax	即期稅項		
Provision for PRC corporate income tax	中國企業所得稅撥備	31,287	11,274
Provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax	香港利得稅撥備	255	416
		31,542	11,690
Deferred tax	遞延稅項		
Reversal of temporary differences	臨時差額的撥回	6,750	11,446
		38,292	23,136

- (i) Pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Cayman Islands and the British Virgin Islands (the "BVI"), the Group is not subject to any income tax in the Cayman Islands and the BVI.
- (ii) The provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax is calculated at 16.5% of the estimated assessable profits for the year ended 31 December 2013 (2012: 16.5%).

6 所得稅開支**(a) 在綜合收益表之所得稅開支為：**

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Current tax	即期稅項		
Provision for PRC corporate income tax	中國企業所得稅撥備	31,287	11,274
Provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax	香港利得稅撥備	255	416
		31,542	11,690
Deferred tax	遞延稅項		
Reversal of temporary differences	臨時差額的撥回	6,750	11,446
		38,292	23,136

- (i) 根據開曼群島及英屬處女群島（「英屬處女群島」）規則及規例，本集團毋須繳納開曼群島及英屬處女群島之任何所得稅。
- (ii) 香港利得稅撥備乃按截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之估計應課稅溢利以16.5%稅率計算（二零一二年：16.5%）。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

6 Income tax expenses (continued)

(a) Income tax expenses in the consolidated income statement represent: (continued)

(iii) Pursuant to the income tax rules and regulations of the PRC, the PRC subsidiaries of the Group are liable to PRC corporate income tax as follows:

- Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium Co., Ltd. (“Guangdong Xingfa”) was qualified as an “Advanced and New Technology Enterprise” and entitled to the preferential income tax rate of 15% from 2012 to 2014. The corporate income tax rate applicable to Guangdong Xingfa was 15% for 2013 (2012: 15%).
- All other PRC subsidiaries of the Group are limited liability companies established under the laws of the PRC and are wholly-owned subsidiaries of Guangdong Xingfa. They are liable to the PRC corporate income tax at a rate of 25% for 2013 (2012: 25%).

6 所得稅開支 (續)

(a) 在綜合收益表之所得稅開支為： (續)

(iii) 根據中國所得稅規則及規例，本集團之中國附屬公司須按以下稅率繳納中國企業所得稅：

- 廣東興發鋁業有限公司（「廣東興發」）具備成為「高新技術企業」之資格，於二零一二年至二零一四年享有15%之優惠所得稅率。於二零一三年廣東興發適用之企業所得稅率為15%（二零一二年：15%）。
- 本集團所有其他中國之附屬公司乃根據中國法律成立之有限公司，並為廣東興發之全資附屬公司。該等公司須於截至二零一三年按25%之稅率（二零一二年：25%）繳納中國企業所得稅。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

6 Income tax expenses (continued)

(a) **Income tax expenses in the consolidated income statement represent: (continued)**

- (iv) According to the Corporate Income Tax Law and its implementation rules, dividends receivable by non-PRC corporate residents from PRC enterprises are subject to withholding tax at a rate of 10%, unless reduced by tax treaties or arrangements, for profits earned since 1 January 2008. In addition, under the Sino-Hong Kong Double Tax Arrangement and its relevant regulations, a qualified Hong Kong tax resident will be liable for withholding tax at the rate of 5% for dividend income derived from the PRC if the Hong Kong tax resident is the “beneficial owner” and holds 25% or more of the equity interests of the PRC company. As Guangdong Xingfa is held by a Hong Kong incorporated subsidiary which is the qualified Hong Kong tax resident, a rate of 5% is applicable to the calculation of this withholding tax.

As Guangdong Xingfa is wholly owned by the Company, the Company can control the payments of dividends by Guangdong Xingfa and the Company’s directors have confirmed that it is unlikely that Guangdong Xingfa will pay dividends in connection with the profits generated after 1 January 2008 in the foreseeable future.

稅開支 (續)

(a) **在綜合收益表之所得稅開支為：
(續)**

- (iv) 根據企業所得稅法及其實施條例，非中國企業居民自中國企業應收股息須按自二零零八年一月一日開始賺取之利潤之10%稅率繳納預扣稅，除非獲稅務條約或安排減免則屬例外。此外，根據中港避免雙重徵稅安排及其相關規定，倘一名合資格香港稅務居民為中國公司之「實益擁有人」，並持有25%或以上股權，該名香港稅務居民自中國產生之股息收入則須按5%稅率繳納預扣稅。由於廣東興發由一間於香港註冊成立之附屬公司（其為合資格香港稅務居民）持有，故計算此預提稅適用之稅率為5%。

由於廣東興發由本公司全資擁有，故本公司能夠控制廣東興發派付股息，且本公司董事已確認於可預見將來廣東興發將不大可能就於二零零八年一月一日後產生之溢利支付股息。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

6 Income tax expenses (continued)

6 所得稅開支 (續)

(b) Reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rates:

(b) 按適用稅率計算之所得稅開支與會計溢利對賬：

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Profit before income tax	除所得稅前溢利	168,892	109,696
Notional tax on profit before taxation, calculated at the rates applicable to the jurisdiction concerned	按相關司法權區適用稅率計算之除稅前溢利之名義稅項	46,336	29,419
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	不可扣稅開支之稅務影響	1,105	577
Effect of tax concession	稅務優惠之影響	(9,149)	(6,860)
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	38,292	23,136



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

7 Directors' remuneration

Details of directors' remuneration of the Group are as follows:

7 董事酬金

本集團董事酬金詳情如下：

		2013 二零一三年				
		Salary, allowance and benefits	Contribution to retirement benefit plan	Bonus	Total	
		Fees in kind	Benefit plan			
		薪金、津貼 及實物利益	退休福利 計劃供款	花紅	總計	
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr LIU Libin	劉立斌先生	720	180	–	430	1,330
Mr LUO Su	羅蘇先生	636	264	–	387	1,287
Mr LUO Riming	羅日明先生	536	264	21	387	1,208
Mr LIAO Yuqing	廖玉慶先生	536	264	–	430	1,230
Mr LAW Yung Koon	羅用冠先生	497	–	12	–	509
Mr WANG Zhihua	王志華先生	416	84	12	171	683
Mr DAI Feng	戴鋒先生	320	180	–	344	844
Non-executive director	非執行董事					
Mr CHEN Shengguan	陳勝光先生	–	–	–	–	–
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr CHEN Mo	陳默先生	120	–	–	–	120
Mr HO Kwan Yiu	何君堯先生	120	–	–	–	120
Mr LAM Ying Hung, Andy	林英鴻先生	150	–	–	–	150
Mr. Liang Shibin	梁世斌先生	120	–	–	–	120
Alternative director to Mr. LIU Libin	劉立斌先生之替任董事					
Mr WONG Siu Ki	黃兆麒先生	480	120	–	–	600
Total	總計	4,651	1,356	45	2,149	8,201

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

7 Directors' remuneration (continued)

7 董事酬金 (續)

		2012 二零一二年				
		Fees	Salary, allowance and benefits in kind	Contribution to retirement benefit plan	Bonus	Total
		袍金	薪金、津貼 及實物利益	退休福利 計劃供款	花紅	總計
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Executive directors	執行董事					
Mr LIU Libin	劉立斌先生	720	181	-	-	901
Mr LUO Su	羅蘇先生	636	265	-	-	901
Mr LUO Riming	羅日明先生	536	265	21	-	822
Mr LIAO Yuqing	廖玉慶先生	511	265	-	-	776
Mr LAW Yung Koon	羅用冠先生	550	-	11	-	561
Mr WANG Zhihua	王志華先生	416	85	14	-	515
Mr DAI Feng	戴鋒先生	320	181	-	-	501
Non-executive directors	非執行董事					
Mr WONG Siu Ki	黃兆麟先生					
(Resigned on 14 December 2012)	(於二零一二年 十二月十四日辭任)	492	93	-	-	585
Mr CHEN Shengguan	陳勝光先生	-	-	-	-	-
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr CHEN Mo	陳默先生	120	-	-	-	120
Mr HO Kwan Yiu	何君堯先生	120	-	-	-	120
Mr LAM Ying Hung, Andy	林英鴻先生	150	-	-	-	150
Mr. Liang Shibin	梁世斌先生					
(Appointed on 14 December 2012)	(於二零一二年 十二月十四日獲委任)	5	-	-	-	5
Alternative director to Mr. LIU Libin	劉立斌先生之替任董事					
Mr. WONG Siu Ki	黃兆麟先生					
(Appointed on 14 December 2012)	(於二零一二年 十二月十四日獲委任)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	總計	4,576	1,335	46	-	5,957



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**7 Directors' remuneration (continued)**

Mr. Wong Siu Ki resigned as non-executive directors on 14 December 2012. On the same date, Mr. Wong Siu Ki was appointed as alternative director to Mr. Liu Libin.

An analysis of directors' remuneration by the number of directors and remuneration range is as follows:

		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
		<i>Number of directors</i> 董事人數	<i>Number of directors</i> 董事人數
Nil to Hong Kong Dollars ("HKD")1,000,000	零至1,000,000港元 (「港元」)	8	10
HKD1,000,000 – HKD1,500,000	1,000,000港元至 1,500,000港元	5	3

8 Senior management remuneration

Of the five individuals with the highest emoluments, all are directors whose emoluments are disclosed in note 7 during the year (2012: five).

9 Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company

The consolidated profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company includes a loss of RMB8,215,000 (2012: loss of RMB6,158,000) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company.

7 董事酬金 (續)

黃兆麒先生於二零一二年十二月十四日辭任非執行董事。於同一日期，黃兆麒先生被委任為劉立斌先生之替任董事。

按董事人數及酬金範圍的董事酬金分析如下：

8 高級管理人員薪酬

五名最高薪酬人士中，全部均為董事，彼等於本年度的酬金於附註7披露（二零一二年：五名）。

9 本公司權益股東應佔溢利

本公司權益股東應佔綜合溢利包括虧損人民幣8,215,000元（二零一二年：虧損人民幣6,158,000元），已於本公司之財務報表中處理。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

9 Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company (continued) **9 本公司權益股東應佔溢利 (續)**

Reconciliation of the above amount to the Company's profit for the year:

上述金額與本公司年內溢利之對賬如下：

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Amount of consolidated loss attributable to equity shareholders dealt with in the Company's financial statements	於本公司財務報表中處理權益股東應佔綜合虧損金額	(8,215)	(6,158)
Final dividends from subsidiaries attributable to the profits of the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year	來自附屬公司應佔上一個財政年度溢利，於本年度批准及支付的末期股息	16,592	-
Company's profit/(loss) for the year (Note 26(a))	本公司之年度溢利／(虧損) (附註26(a))	8,377	(6,158)

10 Earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share during the year ended 31 December 2013 was based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Group of RMB130,600,000 (2012: RMB86,560,000) and the weighted average number of shares in issue during the year ended 31 December 2013 of 418,000,000 (2012: 418,000,000).

There were no dilutive potential ordinary shares in issue for the years ended 31 December 2013 and 2012, and therefore, the diluted earnings per share are the same as the basic earnings per share.

10 每股盈利

截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度之每股基本盈利乃根據本集團權益股東應佔溢利人民幣130,600,000元(二零一二年：人民幣86,560,000元)及截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度已發行加權平均股數418,000,000股(二零一二年：418,000,000股)計算。

截至二零一三年及二零一二年十二月三十一日止年度，並無已發行潛在攤薄普通股，故每股攤薄盈利與每股基本盈利相同。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

11 Segment reporting

The Group manages its businesses by product lines. In a manner consistent with the way in which information is reported internally to the Group's most senior executive management for the purpose of resource allocation and performance assessment, the Group has presented the following two reportable segments.

- Industrial aluminium profiles: this segment manufactures and sells plain aluminium profiles, mainly for industrial usage.
- Construction aluminium profiles: this segment manufactures and sells aluminium profiles with surface finishing, including anodic oxidation aluminium profiles, electrophoresis coating aluminium profiles, powder coating aluminium profiles and PVDF coating aluminium profiles. Construction aluminium profiles are widely used in architecture decoration.

All other segments include the provision of processing services and manufacture and sale of aluminium panels, moulds and spare parts.

(a) Segment results, assets and liabilities

For the purposes of assessing segment performance and allocating resources between segments, the Group's senior executive management monitors the results attributable to each reportable segment on the following bases:

Revenue and expenses are allocated to the reportable segments with reference to sales generated by those segments and the expenses incurred by those segments or which otherwise arise from the depreciation or amortisation of assets attributable to those segments. However, assistance provided by one segment to another, including sharing of assets and technical know-how, is not measured.

11 分部報告

本集團按產品線管理其業務。按與向本集團最高執行管理人員內部報告以進行資源分配及績效評估之資料一致之方式，本集團已呈列下列兩個可報告分部。

- 工業鋁型材：該分部製造及銷售純鋁型材，主要用作工業用途。
- 建築鋁型材：該分部製造及銷售經表面處理鋁型材，包括陽極氧化鋁型材、電泳塗裝鋁型材、粉末噴塗鋁型材及PVDF噴塗鋁型材。建築鋁型材廣泛用於建築裝修。

所有其他分部包括提供加工服務及製造及銷售鋁板、模具及零部件。

(a) 分部業績、資產及負債

為進行分部績效評估及分部間資源分配，本集團高級執行管理人員以以下基準監察各個可報告分部應佔業績：

收益及開支乃參考該等分部所產生之銷售及該等分部所產生之開支或該等分部應佔資產折舊或攤銷所產生之其他開支分配至可報告分部。然而，某一分部向另一分部提供之協助（包括共用資產及專業技術）並不計算在內。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

11 Segment reporting (continued)

(a) Segment results, assets and liabilities (continued)

The measure used for reporting segment profit is gross profit. The Group's senior executive management is provided with segment information concerning segment revenue and profit. Segment assets and liabilities are not reported to the Group's senior executive management regularly.

Information regarding the Group's reportable segments as provided to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance for the year ended 31 December 2013 and 2012 is set out below:

11 分部報告 (續)

(a) 分部業績、資產及負債 (續)

用於報告分部溢利之計量方式為毛利。本集團高級執行管理人員獲提供有關分部收益及溢利之分部資料。分部資產及負債並無定期向本集團高級執行管理人員報告。

就截至二零一三年及二零一二年十二月三十一日止年度之資源分配及分部績效評估而言，向本集團最高執行管理人員提供之有關本集團可報告分部資料載列如下：

	Industrial aluminium profiles 工業鋁型材		Construction aluminium profiles 建築鋁型材		All other segments 所有其他分部		Total 合計	
	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Reportable segment revenue 可報告分部收益								
Revenue from external customers 來自外界客戶之收益	673,391	731,318	3,186,320	2,759,303	47,746	55,945	3,907,457	3,546,566
Reportable segment profit 可報告分部溢利								
Gross profit 毛利	64,981	88,614	422,925	289,949	22,110	18,481	510,016	397,044



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

11 Segment reporting (continued)

(b) Reconciliations of reportable segment profit

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Reportable segment profit derived from the Group's external customers	來自本集團外界客戶之可報告分部溢利	510,016	397,044
Other revenue	其他收益	44,565	44,069
Other net loss	其他虧損淨額	(2,705)	(5,864)
Distribution costs	分銷成本	(70,174)	(52,458)
Administrative expenses	行政開支	(181,625)	(148,995)
Finance costs	財務成本	(131,185)	(124,100)
Consolidated profit before taxation	除稅前綜合溢利	168,892	109,696

(c) Geographic information

Analysis of the Group's turnover and results as well as analysis of the Group's carrying amount of segment assets and additions to property, plant and equipment by geographical market has not been presented as over 95% of the turnover are generated from the PRC market.

11 分部報告 (續)

(b) 可報告分部溢利之對賬

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Reportable segment profit derived from the Group's external customers	來自本集團外界客戶之可報告分部溢利	510,016	397,044
Other revenue	其他收益	44,565	44,069
Other net loss	其他虧損淨額	(2,705)	(5,864)
Distribution costs	分銷成本	(70,174)	(52,458)
Administrative expenses	行政開支	(181,625)	(148,995)
Finance costs	財務成本	(131,185)	(124,100)
Consolidated profit before taxation	除稅前綜合溢利	168,892	109,696

(c) 地區資料

並無呈列本集團按地區市場劃分之營業額及業績分析以及本集團分部資產賬面值及添置物業、廠房及設備之分析，原因為逾95%之營業額均來自中國市場。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

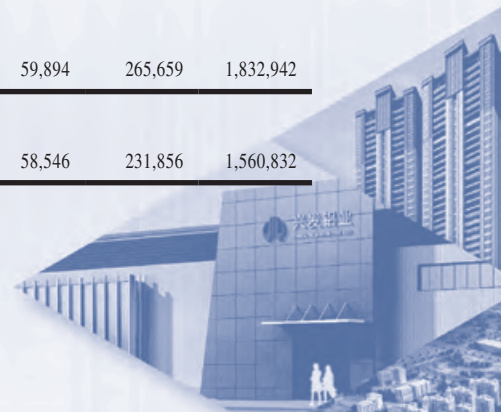
12 Property, plant and equipment

12 物業、廠房及設備

(a) The Group

(a) 本集團

		Buildings and plants	Machinery	Motor Vehicles	Office equipment and others	Construction in progress	Total
		樓宇及廠房	機器	汽車	辦公室設備 及其他	在建工程	總計
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Cost:	成本:						
At 1 January 2012	於二零一二年 一月一日	405,999	680,377	21,133	66,927	437,137	1,611,573
Additions	添置	6,101	4,720	2,410	23,261	267,736	304,228
Transfer from construction in progress	轉撥自在建工程	265,816	205,121	-	2,080	(473,017)	-
Disposal	出售	-	(6,296)	(210)	-	-	(6,506)
At 31 December 2012	於二零一二年 十二月三十一日	677,916	883,922	23,333	92,268	231,856	1,909,295
At 1 January 2013	於二零一三年 一月一日	677,916	883,922	23,333	92,268	231,856	1,909,295
Additions	添置	18,215	214,841	2,866	20,948	220,350	477,220
Transfer from construction in progress	轉撥自在建工程	147,330	38,346	204	667	(186,547)	-
Disposal	出售	-	(136,303)	-	(16)	-	(136,319)
At 31 December 2013	於二零一三年 十二月三十一日	843,461	1,000,806	26,403	113,867	265,659	2,250,196
Accumulated depreciation:	累計折舊:						
At 1 January 2012	於二零一二年 一月一日	(19,229)	(233,690)	(8,435)	(18,773)	-	(280,127)
Charge for the year	本年度支出	(11,521)	(42,896)	(3,251)	(14,949)	-	(72,617)
Reversal of disposal	轉回出售	-	4,092	189	-	-	4,281
At 31 December 2012	於二零一二年 十二月三十一日	(30,750)	(272,494)	(11,497)	(33,722)	-	(348,463)
At 1 January 2013	於二零一三年 一月一日	(30,750)	(272,494)	(11,497)	(33,722)	-	(348,463)
Charge for the year	本年度支出	(20,916)	(50,597)	(3,193)	(20,252)	-	(94,958)
Reversal of disposal	轉回出售	-	26,166	-	1	-	26,167
At 31 December 2013	於二零一三年 十二月三十一日	(51,666)	(296,925)	(14,690)	(53,973)	-	(417,254)
Net book value:	賬面淨值:						
At 31 December 2013	於二零一三年 十二月三十一日	791,795	703,881	11,713	59,894	265,659	1,832,942
At 31 December 2012	於二零一二年 十二月三十一日	647,166	611,428	11,836	58,546	231,856	1,560,832



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

12 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

(b) The Company

		Office equipment and others 辦公室設備及其他
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Cost:	成本:	
At 1 January and 31 December	於一月一日及 十二月三十一日	533
Accumulated amortisation:	累計攤銷:	
At 1 January	於一月一日	501
Charge for the year	本年度支出	32
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	533
Net book value:	賬面淨值:	
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	-

- (i) All properties owned by the Group are located in the PRC.
- (ii) Up to the date of this report, the Group is in the process of applying for the title certificates of certain properties with carrying value of approximately RMB319,300,000 as at 31 December 2013 (2012: RMB256,189,000). The directors of the Company are of the opinion that the use of and the conduct of operating activities at the properties referred to above are not affected by the fact that the Group has not yet obtained the relevant property title certificates.
- (iii) Certain plants with net book value of RMB36,650,000 (2012: RMB19,579,000) were pledged as securities for bank loans of the Group as at 31 December 2013. (Note 22(b))

12 物業、廠房及設備 (續)

(b) 本公司

		Office equipment and others 辦公室設備及其他
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Cost:	成本:	
At 1 January and 31 December	於一月一日及 十二月三十一日	533
Accumulated amortisation:	累計攤銷:	
At 1 January	於一月一日	501
Charge for the year	本年度支出	32
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	533
Net book value:	賬面淨值:	
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	-

- (i) 本集團擁有的全部物業均位於中國。
- (ii) 截至本報告日期，本集團正在為於二零一三年十二月三十一日之賬面值約為人民幣319,300,000元（二零一二年：人民幣256,189,000元）之若干物業申請辦理業權證。本公司董事認為，使用上述物業及在上述物業從事經營活動並不會因本集團尚未取得相關物業業權證書而受到影響。
- (iii) 於二零一三年十二月三十一日，賬面淨值為人民幣36,650,000元（二零一二年：人民幣19,579,000元）之若干廠房已抵押作為本集團銀行貸款之擔保（附註22(b)）。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

12 Property, plant and equipment (continued)

(b) The Company (continued)

(iv) During the year ended 31 December 2013, the Group had entered into a sales and finance lease back contract for certain production equipment expiring in three years. The net book value of the equipment at the date of execution of the sales and lease back contract was RMB107,776,000. At the end of the lease term, the Group has the option to purchase the equipment at a price deemed to be a bargain purchase option. The lease contract did not include contingent rental.

As at 31 December 2013, the net book value of equipment held under the finance lease was RMB100,292,000 (31 December 2012: Nil).

12 物業、廠房及設備 (續)

(b) 本公司 (續)

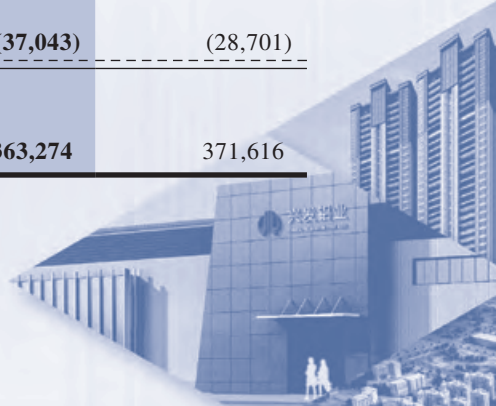
(iv) 截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團就若干生產設備訂立一份出售及融資回租合約，於三年後屆滿。於簽立出售及租賃回租合約之日期，設備之面值淨額為人民幣107,776,000元。於租賃期限結束時，本集團有權選擇按被視為議價購買選擇之價格購買該設備。該租賃合約並無包括或然租金。

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，於融資租賃項下持有之該等設備之面值淨額為人民幣100,292,000元（二零一二年十二月三十一日：無）。

13 Lease prepayments

13 預付租金

		The Group	
		本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Cost:	成本：		
At 1 January	於一月一日	400,317	400,317
Additions	添置	-	-
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	400,317	400,317
Accumulated amortisation:	累計攤銷：		
At 1 January	於一月一日	(28,702)	(20,360)
Charge for the year	本年度支出	(8,341)	(8,341)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	(37,043)	(28,701)
Carrying amount:	賬面值：		
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	363,274	371,616



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

13 Lease prepayments (continued)

- (i) Lease prepayments represent the Group's land use rights on leasehold land located in the PRC. As at 31 December 2013, the remaining period of the land use rights ranges from 39 to 46 years.
- (ii) The lease prepayments with carrying value of RMB363,274,000 (2012: RMB371,616,000) was pledged as securities for bank loans of the Group as at 31 December 2013 (Note 22(b)).

14 Investments in subsidiaries

13 預付租金 (續)

- (i) 預付租金指本集團位於中國之租賃土地之土地使用權。於二零一三年十二月三十一日，土地使用權之餘下年期介乎39至46年。
- (ii) 於二零一三年十二月三十一日，賬面值為人民幣363,274,000元(二零一二年：人民幣371,616,000元)之預付租賃款項已抵押，作為本集團銀行貸款之擔保(附註22(b))。

14 於附屬公司之投資

		The Company 本公司	
		2013 二零一三年	2012 二零一二年
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元
Unlisted shares, at cost	非上市股份，按成本	626,654	626,654

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

14 Investments in subsidiaries (continued)

14 於附屬公司之投資 (續)

Details of subsidiaries of the Company at 31 December 2013 are set out below:

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本公司之附屬公司詳情載列如下：

Name of company 公司名稱	Place and date of incorporation/ 註冊成立/ 成立地點及日期	Issued and fully paid up capital 已發行及繳足資本	Attributable equity interest 應佔股本權益		Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接 %	Indirect 間接 %	
China Xingfa (BVI) Limited ("Xingfa BVI")	BVI 2 October 2007	United States Dollars ("USD") 1,000	100%	-	Investment holding 投資控股
China Xingfa (BVI) Limited ("Xingfa BVI")	英屬處女群島 二零零七年十月二日	1,000美元 ("美元")			
Xingfa Aluminium (Hong Kong) Limited ("Xingfa Hong Kong") 興發鋁業(香港)有限公司 ("興發香港")	Hong Kong 14 April 2008 香港 二零零八年四月十四日	Hong Kong Dollars ("HKD") 1,000 1,000港元 ("港元")	-	100%	Sales of aluminium profiles 銷售鋁型材
Guangdong Xingfa 廣東興發鋁業有限公司(i)(ii)	PRC 26 May 2006	RMB360,040,000	-	100%	Manufacturing and sales of aluminium profiles 生產及銷售鋁型材
廣東興發鋁業有限公司(i)(ii)	中國 二零零六年五月二十六日	人民幣 360,040,000元			
Xingfa Aluminium (Chengdu) Co., Ltd 興發鋁業(成都)有限公司(i)(iii) ("Xingfa Chengdu") 興發鋁業(成都)有限公司(i)(iii) ("興發成都")	PRC 7 July 2009 中國 二零零九年七月七日	RMB100,000,000 人民幣 100,000,000元	-	100%	Manufacturing and sales of aluminium profiles 生產及銷售鋁型材



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

14 Investments in subsidiaries (continued)

14 於附屬公司之投資 (續)

Name of company 公司名稱	Place and date of incorporation/ establishment 註冊成立/ 成立地點及日期	Issued and fully paid up capital 已發行及 繳足資本	Attributable equity interest		Principal activities 主要業務
			應佔股本權益		
			Direct 直接 %	Indirect 間接 %	
Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium (Jiangxi) Co., Ltd. 廣東興發鋁業(江西)有限公司 (i)(iii) ("Xingfa Jiangxi")	PRC 30 May 2012	RMB100,000,000	-	100%	Manufacturing and sales of aluminium profiles
廣東興發鋁業(江西)有限公司(i)(iii) (「興發江西」)	中國 二零一二年五月三十日	人民幣 100,000,000元			生產及銷售鋁型材
Guangdong Xingfa Aluminium (Henan) Co., Ltd. 廣東興發鋁業(河南)有限公司 (i)(iii) ("Xingfa Henan")	PRC 10 May 2010	RMB50,000,000	-	100%	Manufacturing and sales of aluminium profiles
廣東興發鋁業(河南)有限公司(i)(iii) (「興發河南」)	中國 二零一零年五月十日	人民幣 50,000,000元			生產及銷售鋁型材
Foshan Xingfa Real Estate Co., Ltd. 佛山市興發房地產開發有限公司 (i)(iii) ("Xingfa Real Estate")	PRC 5 June 2013	RMB8,000,000	-	100%	Development, sale and management of properties
佛山市興發房地產開發有限公司(i)(iii) (「興發房地產」)	中國 二零一三年六月五日	人民幣 8,000,000元			物業開發、銷售及管理

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| (i) The English translation of the Company names is for reference only. The official names of these companies are in Chinese. | (i) 公司名稱之英文翻譯僅供參考。該等公司之正式名稱為中文名稱。 |
| (ii) The subsidiary is a wholly foreign owned enterprise. | (ii) 該附屬公司為外商獨資企業。 |
| (iii) The subsidiaries are companies with limited liability. | (iii) 該等附屬公司為有限責任公司。 |

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

15 Non-current financial assets

15 非流動金融資產

		The Group	
		本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Available-for-sale equity securities:	可供出售權益證券：		
– Unlisted	– 非上市	11,912	11,912

On 16 March 2012, the Group made an investment of RMB11,911,500 in Guangdong Star Lake New Material Company Limited (“Star Lake Material”). It represents 3.55% of the equity interests of Star Lake Material as at 31 December 2013. The principal activities of Star Lake Material are manufacturing and selling of nonferrous metals and biomaterials. During the year ended 31 December 2013, Star Lake Material has completed the construction of its production workshops and commenced the trial production.

於二零一二年三月十六日，本集團投資人民幣11,911,500元於廣東星湖新材料有限公司（「星湖材料」），於二零一三年十二月三十一日佔到星湖材料股權之3.55%。星湖材料之主要業務乃製造及銷售有色金屬及生物物料。截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，星湖材料已完成興建其生產車間，並開始試產。

16 Trading securities

16 交易證券

		The Group	
		本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Investment funds	投資基金		
– unlisted but quoted in the PRC	– 中國非上市但有報價	–	1,000



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**17 Inventories**

- (a)
- Inventories in the consolidated statement of financial position comprise:**

		The Group 本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Raw materials	原材料	149,197	159,931
Work in progress	在製品	68,246	63,921
Finished goods	製成品	228,258	146,948
		445,701	370,800

- (b)
- The analysis of the amount of inventories recognised as an expense and included in profit or loss is as follows:**

		The Group 本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Carrying amount of inventories sold	已售存貨賬面值	3,397,441	3,149,320
Write down of inventories	撇減存貨	-	202
		3,397,441	3,149,522

17 存貨

- (a) 於綜合財務狀況表內之存貨包括：

		The Group 本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Raw materials	原材料	149,197	159,931
Work in progress	在製品	68,246	63,921
Finished goods	製成品	228,258	146,948
		445,701	370,800

- (b) 確認為開支及計入損益之存貨金額分析如下：

		The Group 本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Carrying amount of inventories sold	已售存貨賬面值	3,397,441	3,149,320
Write down of inventories	撇減存貨	-	202
		3,397,441	3,149,522

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

18 Trade and other receivables

18 交易及其他應收款項

		The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade debtors	貿易賬款	580,060	495,816	-	-
Bills receivable	應收票據	580,675	461,428	-	-
Less: allowance for doubtful debts	減：呆賬撥備	(5,486)	(1,604)	-	-
		1,155,249	955,640	-	-
Amounts due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	-	-	28,404	28,404
Other receivables, prepayments and deposits	其他應收款項、預付款項及按金	96,920	144,978	293	310
		1,252,169	1,100,618	28,697	28,714

Certain bills receivable with carrying value of RMB229,613,000 were pledged as securities for bank loans of the Group as at 31 December 2013 (2012: RMB82,302,000) (Note 22(b)).

The Group's trade and other receivables included amounts due from related parties of RMB38,661,000 (31 December 2012: RMB62,141,000) (Note 30(b)(i)). The remaining trade and other receivables are expected to be recovered or recognised as expense within one year.

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，賬面值為人民幣229,613,000元之若干應收票據已抵押作為本集團銀行貸款之擔保（二零一二年：人民幣82,302,000元）（附註22(b)）。

本集團之交易及其他應收款項包括應收關連方之款項人民幣38,661,000元（二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣62,141,000元）（附註30(b)(i)）。餘下之交易及其他應收款項預期於一年內收回或確認為開支。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

18 Trade and other receivables (continued)

(a) Ageing analysis

As of the end of the reporting period, the aging analysis of trade debtors and bills receivables (which are included in trade and other receivables), base on the invoice date and net of allowance for doubtful debts, is as follows:

Within 1 month	一個月內
1 to 3 months	一至三個月
3 to 6 months	三至六個月
Over 6 months	超過六個月

Trade debtors and bills receivable are due within 60 days to 90 days from the date of billing. Further details on the Group's credit policy are set out in note 27(a).

(b) Impairment losses

Impairment losses in respect of trade debtors and bills receivable are recorded using an allowance account unless the Group is satisfied that recovery of the amount is remote, in which case the impairment loss is written off against trade debtors and bills receivable directly (Note 1(g)).

18 交易及其他應收款項 (續)

(a) 賬齡分析

於報告期末，按發票日期計算並扣除呆賬撥備之交易應收款項及應收票據（其乃計入交易及其他應收款項）之賬齡分析如下：

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 1 month	一個月內	667,559	575,303
1 to 3 months	一至三個月	303,420	192,144
3 to 6 months	三至六個月	139,651	179,532
Over 6 months	超過六個月	44,619	8,661
		1,155,249	955,640

交易應收款項及應收票據於發票日期後60日至90日內到期。有關本集團之信貸政策之進一步詳情載於附註27(a)。

(b) 減值虧損

有關交易應收賬款及應收票據之減值虧損於撥備賬中記錄，除非本集團信納收回金額之可能性不大，在此情況下，減值虧損直接於交易應收賬款及應收票據中撇銷（附註1(g)）。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

18 Trade and other receivables (continued)

(b) Impairment losses (continued)

The movement in the allowance for doubtful debts during the year, including both specific and collective loss components, is as follows:

		The Group	
		本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Balance at 1 January	於一月一日之結餘	1,604	1,540
Recognised	已確認	4,026	113
Write back	撤回	(12)	-
Write off	撤銷	(132)	(49)
Balance at 31 December	於十二月三十一日之結餘	5,486	1,604

At 31 December 2013, the Group's trade debtors of RMB9,448,000 (31 December 2012: RMB5,880,000) was individually determined to be impaired. The individually impaired receivable related to customers that were in financial difficulties and management assessed that the receivable is not expected to be recovered. Consequently, specific allowance for doubtful debts of RMB3,837,000 (2012: nil) were recognised.

18 交易及其他應收款項 (續)

(b) 減值虧損 (續)

年內呆賬撥備 (包括具體及整體部分) 之變動如下:

於二零一三年十二月三十一日, 本集團之交易應收賬款人民幣9,448,000元 (二零一二年十二月三十一日: 人民幣5,880,000元) 被個別釐定為出現減值。該個別減值應收款項與有財政困難之客戶有關, 而管理層估計該應收款項預期將不可收回。因此, 人民幣為3,837,000元之指定呆賬撥備 (二零一二年: 無) 已確認。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

18 Trade and other receivables (continued)

(c) Trade debtors and bills receivable that are not impaired

Neither past due nor impaired	未逾期亦未減值
Less than 1 month past due	逾期少於一個月
1 to 3 months past due	逾期一至三個月
3 to 6 months past due	逾期三至六個月

Receivables that were neither past due nor impaired relate to a wide range of customers for whom there was no recent history of default.

Receivables that were past due but no impaired relate to a number of independent customers that have a good track record with the Group. Based on past experience, management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable.

19 Pledged deposits

Pledged deposits represented bank deposits pledged to bank as securities for certain banking facilities (Note 22(b)) and bills payable (Note 21).

18 交易及其他應收款項 (續)

(c) 並未減值之交易應收賬款及應收票據

The Group 本集團	
2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元

1,097,964	937,392
48,081	7,043
3,489	4,454
1,753	2,475
1,151,287	951,364

未逾期亦未減值之應收賬款乃與於近期並無拖欠款項記錄之多數客戶有關。

逾期但未減值之應收賬款乃與和本集團有良好交易記錄之大量獨立客戶有關。根據過往經驗，由於該等客戶之信貸質素並無重大變動而結餘仍被認為可以全數收回，故管理層認為並無必要就該等結餘作出減值撥備。

19 已抵押存款

已抵押存款指已抵押予銀行作為若干銀行信貸(附註22(b))及應付票據(附註21)之擔保之銀行存款。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

20 Cash and cash equivalents

(a) Cash and cash equivalents comprise:

20 現金及現金等價物

(a) 現金及現金等價物包括：

	The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Cash at bank and in hand 銀行及手頭現金	240,919	264,804	925	1,128



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

20 Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

20 現金及現金等價物 (續)

(b) Reconciliation of profit before taxation to cash generated from operations:

(b) 除稅前溢利與業務所得現金之對賬：

			2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		Note 附註		
Operating activities	經營業務			
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利		168,892	109,696
Adjustments for:	經下列各項調整：			
Depreciation	折舊	5(c)	94,958	72,617
Amortisation of lease prepayments	攤銷租賃預付款項	5(c)	8,341	8,341
Interest income on bank deposits	銀行存款利息收入	4	(5,633)	(7,227)
Finance costs	財務成本	5(a)	131,185	124,100
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	出售物業、廠房及設備之虧損	4	1,259	2,187
Net foreign exchange gain	外匯收益淨額		525	563
Changes in working capital:	營運資金之變動：			
Change in inventories	存貨之變動		(74,901)	18,317
Change in trade and other receivables	交易及其他應收款項之變動		(151,551)	175,217
Change in trade and other payables	交易及其他應付款項之變動		(52,528)	(418,506)
Change in deferred income	遞延收入之變動		(21,619)	(23,613)
Cash generated from operations	業務產生之現金		98,928	61,692

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

21 Trade and other payables

21 交易及其他應付款項

		The Group 本集團		The Company 本公司	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade payables	交易應付款項	394,212	407,748	-	-
Bills payable (i)	應付票據(i)	145,170	261,700	-	-
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應付費用	278,545	149,288	17,454	9,884
Deferred income (Note 24)	遞延收入(附註24)	15,689	12,133	-	-
		833,616	830,869	17,454	9,884

Amounts due to related parties are included in trade and other payables, the breakdown of which is set out in note 30(b)(ii). All of the trade and other payables are expected to be settled or recognised as income within one year or are repayable on demand.

交易及其他應付款項包括應付關連方款項，其詳情載於附註30(b)(ii)。所有交易及其他應付款項預期將於一年內償付或確認為收入或應要求償還。

As of the end of the reporting period, the aging analysis of trade payables and bills payable (which are included in trade and other payables), based on the invoice date, is as follows:

於報告期末，按發票日期計算之交易應付款項及應付票據（其乃計入交易及其他應付款項）之賬齡分析如下：

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 1 month	一個月內	105,137	229,052
1 to 3 months	一至三個月	263,682	148,745
3 to 6 months	三至六個月	152,280	279,102
Over 6 months	超過六個月	18,283	12,549
		539,382	669,448

(i) Bills payable were secured by pledged bank deposits of RMB46,558,000 as at 31 December 2013 (31 December 2012: RMB86,407,000) (Note 19).

(i) 於二零一三年十二月三十一日，應付票據以人民幣46,558,000元（二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣86,407,000元）之已抵押銀行存款擔保（附註19）。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**22 Loans and borrowings****(a) Loans and borrowings were repayable as follows:**

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within one year	一年內	1,786,999	1,443,810
After 1 year but within 2 years	一年後但兩年內	254,423	224,693
After 2 years but within 5 years	兩年後但五年內	241,267	347,190
		495,690	571,883
		2,282,689	2,015,693

(b) Terms

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Secured bank loans	有抵押銀行貸款	1,669,881	1,205,381
Unsecured bank loans	無抵押銀行貸款	612,808	810,312
		2,282,689	2,015,693

22 貸款及借貸**(a) 貸款及借貸到期日如下：**

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within one year	一年內	1,786,999	1,443,810
After 1 year but within 2 years	一年後但兩年內	254,423	224,693
After 2 years but within 5 years	兩年後但五年內	241,267	347,190
		495,690	571,883
		2,282,689	2,015,693

(b) 條款

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Secured bank loans	有抵押銀行貸款	1,669,881	1,205,381
Unsecured bank loans	無抵押銀行貸款	612,808	810,312
		2,282,689	2,015,693

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

22 Loans and borrowings (continued)

(b) Terms (continued)

The secured bank loans were secured by the following assets of the Group as at the end of the reporting period.

22 貸款及借貸 (續)

(b) 條款 (續)

於報告期末，有抵押銀行貸款以本集團以下資產作抵押。

		The Group	
		本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Carrying value of assets:	資產賬面值：		
Property, plant and equipment (Note 12)	物業、廠房及設備 (附註12)	36,650	19,579
Lease prepayments (Note 13)	預付租金 (附註13)	363,274	371,616
Bills receivable (Note 18)	應收票據 (附註18)	229,613	82,302
Pledged deposits (Note 19)	已抵押存款 (附註19)	30,458	21,406
Total	總計	659,995	494,903

As at 31 December 2013, banking facilities of the Group totalling RMB3,455,270,000 (31 December 2012: RMB3,152,889,000) were utilised to the extent of RMB2,401,430,000 (31 December 2012: RMB2,272,243,000).

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，於本集團合共人民幣3,445,270,000元(二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣3,152,889,000元)之銀行信貸中，人民幣2,401,430,000元(二零一二年十二月三十一日：人民幣2,272,243,000元)經已動用。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

22 Loans and borrowings (continued)

(b) Terms (continued)

As at 31 December 2013, eleven (2012: four) of the Group's banking facilities are subject to the fulfilment of covenants relating to certain of the subsidiaries' balance sheet ratios, which are commonly found in lending arrangements with financial institutions. If the Group were to breach the covenants, the drawn down facilities would become payable on demand. The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants. Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in note 27(b). As at 31 December 2013, none of the covenants relating to drawn down facilities had been breached, except for three short term bank loans totalling RMB160,000,000 drawn down by Xingfa Jiangxi because the gearing ratio of Xingfa Jiangxi was over 70% as at 31 December 2013. According to the bank loan agreement, the short term bank loan was repayable within one year. As a result of non-compliance of covenants, Xingfa Jiangxi may be requested to repay the respective bank loan on demand.

22 貸款及借貸 (續)

(b) 條款 (續)

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團十一項（二零一二年：四項）銀行信貸須待達成有關附屬公司若干資產負債表比率之契約（常見於與金融機構訂立之貸款安排）後方可作實。倘本集團違反該等契約，已提取之信貸須於要求時償還。本集團定期監察其是否遵守該等契約。有關本集團對流動資金風險之管理載於附註27(b)。於二零一三年十二月三十一日，並無違反任何有關已提取信貸之契約，惟興發江西因於二零一三年十二月三十一日之資產負債比率超逾70%而提取總額人民幣160,000,000元之三項短期銀行貸款除外。根據銀行貸款協議，該短期銀行貸款須於一年內償還。因違反契約，銀行可要求興發江西於要求時償還相應之銀行貸款。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

23 Obligations under finance leases

23 融資租賃責任

		The Group 本集團			
		2013 二零一三年		2012 二零一二年	
		Present value of the minimum lease payments 最低租賃 付款之現值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total minimum lease payments 最低租賃 付款總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Present value of the minimum lease payments 最低租賃 付款之現值 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total minimum lease payments 最低租賃 付款總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 1 year	一年內	26,024	26,830	-	-
After 1 year but within 2 years	一年後但兩年內	24,516	27,024	-	-
After 2 years but within 5 years	兩年後但五年內	5,906	6,787	-	-
		30,422	33,811	-	-
			60,641		-
Less: total future interest expenses	減：未來利息開支總額		(4,195)		-
Present value of lease obligations	租賃責任之現值		56,446		-



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**24 Deferred income**

The movements in deferred income as stated under current and non-current liabilities are as follows:

Accumulated deferred income:	累計遞延收入：	The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At the beginning of the year	於年初	100,766	124,379
Received during the year	於年內取得	4,585	7,651
Recognised in profit or loss (Note 4)	於損益內確認 (附註4)	(26,204)	(31,264)
At the end of the year	於年末	79,147	100,766
Net carrying amounts:	賬面淨值：		
Less: current portion included in trade and other payables (Note 21)	減：列入交易及其他應付款項之流動部份 (附註21)	(15,689)	(12,133)
		63,458	88,633

Deferred income represents government grants obtained for the purposes of subsidising the Group's operation and sponsoring the costs of acquisition of fixed assets incurred by the Group. Government grants received are initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position as deferred income.

Government grants received to subsidise the operation costs are amortised through profit or loss on a systematic basis in the same periods in which the related costs of operation are incurred.

24 遞延收入

列入流動及非流動負債項下之遞延收入之變動如下：

遞延收入指就補貼本集團之營運及資助本集團收購固定資產所產生之成本而取得之政府補助金。所取得之政府補助金初步於綜合財務狀況表內確認為遞延收入。

就補貼經營成本而取得之政府補助金於相關經營開支產生之相同期間按系統性基準透過損益攤銷。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

24 Deferred income (continued)

Government grants received for sponsoring costs of acquisition of fixed assets are recognised in profit or loss over the useful life of the asset to offset the depreciation charge of the relevant assets.

Included in the deferred income as at 31 December 2013, RMB5,315,000 (2012: RMB18,250,000) and RMB73,832,000 (2012: RMB82,516,000) represent balances of government grants received to subsidise the operation costs and government grants received for sponsoring costs of acquisition of fixed assets, respectively, but not yet recognised in profit or loss.

25 Income tax in the consolidated statement of financial position

(a) **Current taxation in the consolidated statement of financial position represents:**

24 遞延收入 (續)

就資助收購固定資產之成本而取得之政府補助金按資產之使用年期於損益內確認，以抵銷有關資產之折舊開支。

於二零一三年十二月三十一日計入遞延收入之款項人民幣5,315,000元(二零一二年：人民幣18,250,000元)及人民幣73,832,000元(二零一二年：人民幣82,516,000元)分別指就補貼經營開支及資助收購固定資產之成本而取得之政府補助金，惟並無於損益內確認。

25 於綜合財務狀況表內之所得稅

(a) **於綜合財務狀況表內之即期稅項指：**

		The Group	
		本集團	
		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
At 1 January	於一月一日	30,575	32,097
Provision for PRC income tax (Note 6(a))	中國所得稅撥備 (附註6(a))	31,287	11,274
Provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax (Note 6(a))	香港利得稅撥備 (附註6(a))	255	416
Income tax paid	已付所得稅	(29,142)	(13,212)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	32,975	30,575



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

25 Income tax in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

(b) Deferred tax assets recognised:

The components of deferred tax assets recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position and the movements during the year are as follows:

		The Group 本集團						
		Change in fair value of derivative financial instruments	Over-accrued employee benefits payable	Impairment loss on inventory	Impairment loss on bad and doubtful debts	Tax loss (i)	Government grants in deferred income	Total
		衍生金融工具之公平值變動	計提之僱員福利付款	存貨之減值虧損	呆壞賬減值虧損	稅項虧損(i)	收入內之政府補助金	總計
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Deferred tax arising from	所產生之遞延稅項							
At 1 January 2012	於二零一二年一月一日	735	-	275	263	7,459	30,459	39,191
Charge/credited in profit or loss	於損益內扣除/計入	(735)	-	30	10	(4,850)	(5,901)	(11,446)
At 31 December 2012	於二零一二年十二月三十一日	-	-	305	273	2,609	24,558	27,745
At 1 January 2013	於二零一三年一月一日	-	-	305	273	2,609	24,558	27,745
Charge/credited to profit or loss	於損益中扣除/計入	-	1,181	(305)	649	(2,609)	(5,666)	(6,750)
At 31 December 2013	於二零一三年十二月三十一日	-	1,181	-	922	-	18,892	20,995

(c) Deferred tax liabilities not recognised

At 31 December 2013, temporary differences relating to the undistributed profits of the Group's PRC subsidiaries amounted to RMB403,755,000 (2012: RMB327,666,000). Deferred tax liabilities of RMB20,188,000 (2012: RMB16,383,000) have not been recognised in respect of the tax that would be payable on the distribution of these retained profits as the Company controls the dividend policy of the foreign-invested enterprise and the directors have determined that the profits will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

25 於綜合財務狀況表內之所得稅 (續)

(b) 已確認遞延稅項資產：

年內於綜合財務狀況表確認之遞延稅項資產組成部份及變動如下：

(c) 未確認遞延稅項負債

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，有關本集團中國附屬公司未分配溢利之暫時差額為人民幣403,755,000元（二零一二年：人民幣327,666,000元）。遞延稅項負債人民幣20,188,000元（二零一二年：人民幣16,383,000元）並無就分派該等保留溢利應付之稅項予以確認，原因為本公司控制外商投資企業之股息政策，而董事已釐定並不會於可見將來分派溢利。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends

26 股本、儲備及股息

(a) Movements in components of equity

The reconciliation between the opening and closing balances of each component of the Group's consolidated equity is set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Details of the changes in the Company's individual components of equity between the beginning and the end of the year are set out below:

(a) 權益部份變動

本集團綜合權益各部份之年初及年末結餘之對賬載於綜合權益變動表。本公司個別權益組成部份於年初及年末之變動詳情載列如下：

		The Company 本公司					
		Share capital 股本 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Share premium 股份溢價 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Other reserve 其他儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Exchange reserve 匯兌儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Retained earnings 保留盈利 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 1 January 2012	於二零一二年一月一日	3,731	196,160	441,976	(283)	10,775	652,359
Loss for the year	年度虧損	-	-	-	-	(6,158)	(6,158)
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收入	-	-	-	443	-	443
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年度全面虧損總額	-	-	-	443	(6,158)	(5,715)
At 31 December 2012	於二零一二年十二月三十一日	3,731	196,160	441,976	160	4,617	646,644
At 1 January 2013	於二零一三年一月一日	3,731	196,160	441,976	160	4,617	646,644
Profit for the year	年度溢利	-	-	-	-	8,377	8,377
Other comprehensive income	其他全面收入	-	-	-	393	-	393
Total comprehensive income for the year	年度全面收入總額	-	-	-	393	8,377	8,770
Dividends approved in respect of previous year	就去年批准之股息	-	(16,592)	-	-	-	(16,592)
At 31 December 2013	於二零一三年十二月三十一日	3,731	179,568	441,976	553	12,994	638,822



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

(b) Dividends

(i) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the company attributable to the year

Final dividends proposed after the end of reporting period per ordinary share 於報告期末後建議派付之每股普通股之末期股息

A final dividend of HK\$0.05 per ordinary share (2012: HK\$0.05) to all equity shareholders of the Company have been proposed by the directors and are subject to the approval of the shareholders in the annual general meeting.

The final dividends proposed after the end of the reporting period has not been recognised as liabilities at the end of the reporting period.

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(b) 股息

(i) 應付本年度之本公司權益股東股息

2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

16,592	16,592
--------	--------

董事建議向全體本公司權益股東派發末期股息每股普通股0.05港元(二零一二年: 0.05港元), 惟須待股東於股東週年大會上批准。

於報告期末後建議派付之末期股息並無於報告期末確認為負債。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(b) Dividends (continued)

(ii) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company attributable to the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year

(b) 股息 (續)

(ii) 於年內批准及派付之上一個財政年度之應付本公司權益股東股息

	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Final dividends in respect of the previous financial year, approved and paid during the year, of HK\$0.05 per ordinary share (2012: nil)	16,592	-

(c) Share Capital

Authorised, issued and fully paid share capital

Authorised:

(c) 股本

法定、已發行及繳足股本

法定:

	2013 二零一三年		2012 二零一二年	
	No. of shares (<i>'000</i>) (千股)	Amount 金額 (<i>HKD'000</i>) 千港元	No. of shares (<i>'000</i>) (千股)	Amount 金額 (<i>HKD'000</i>) 千港元
Ordinary shares of HK\$0.01 each 每股面值0.01港元之 普通股	1,000,000	10,000	1,000,000	10,000



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

(c) Share Capital (continued)

Ordinary shares issued and fully paid:

	2013 二零一三年			2012 二零一二年			
	No. of shares 股份數目 (<i>'000</i>) (千股)	Nominal value of Amount 面值金額 <i>HKD</i> '000 <i>RMB</i> 等值 人民幣千元		No. of shares 股份數目 (<i>'000</i>) (千股)	Nominal value of fully paid shares 繳足股份面值 <i>HKD</i> '000 <i>RMB</i> 等值 人民幣千元		
At 1 January and at 31 December	於一月一日及 於十二月三十一日	418,000	4,180	3,731	418,000	4,180	3,731

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves

(i) Share premium

Under the Companies Law of the Cayman Islands, the funds in the share premium account and other reserve account of the Company are distributable to the shareholders provided that immediately following the date on which the dividend is proposed to be distributed, the Company will be in a position to pay off its debts as they fall due in the ordinary course of business.

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(c) 股本 (續)

已發行及繳足普通股：

	2013 二零一三年			2012 二零一二年			
	No. of shares 股份數目 (<i>'000</i>) (千股)	Nominal value of Amount 面值金額 <i>HKD</i> '000 <i>RMB</i> 等值 人民幣千元		No. of shares 股份數目 (<i>'000</i>) (千股)	Nominal value of fully paid shares 繳足股份面值 <i>HKD</i> '000 <i>RMB</i> 等值 人民幣千元		
At 1 January and at 31 December	於一月一日及 於十二月三十一日	418,000	4,180	3,731	418,000	4,180	3,731

(d) 儲備性質及用途

(i) 股份溢價

根據開曼群島公司法，本公司之股份溢價賬及其他儲備賬之資金可分派予股東，惟緊隨建議分派股息當日後，本公司將能清償其於日常業務過程中到期之債務。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

(ii) Other reserve

The other reserve of the Group represents the difference between (a) the nominal value of share capital and the existing balance on the share premium account of a subsidiary acquired; and (b) the nominal value of the shares issued by the Company in exchange under the Reorganisation of the Group on 29 February 2008.

The other reserve of the Company represents the difference between (a) the consolidated net assets of the subsidiaries acquired; and (b) the nominal value of the shares issued by the Company in exchange under the Reorganisation of the Group on 29 February 2008.

(iii) Capital reserve

The capital reserve represents waivers of liabilities due to related parties.

(iv) PRC statutory reserves

PRC statutory reserves were established in accordance with the relevant PRC rules and regulations and the articles of association of the PRC subsidiaries of the Group. The subsidiaries are required to transfer at least 10% of their net profit, as determined under the PRC accounting rules and regulations, to statutory general reserve until the reserve reaches 50% of the registered capital. The transfer to this reserve must be made before distribution of a dividend to equity shareholders.

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(d) 儲備性質及用途 (續)

(ii) 其他儲備

本集團之其他儲備指以下兩者之差額：(a)已收購附屬公司股份溢價賬之股本面值及現有結餘；與(b)本公司根據於二零零八年二月二十九日本集團重組為交換而發行之股份面值。

本公司之其他儲備指以下兩者之差額：(a)已收購附屬公司之綜合資產淨值；與(b)本公司根據於二零零八年二月二十九日本集團重組為交換而發行之股份面值。

(iii) 資本儲備

資本儲備指獲豁免之應付關連人士負債。

(iv) 中國法定儲備

中國法定儲備乃根據有關中國規則及規定以及本集團中國附屬公司之組織章程細則設立。附屬公司須轉撥其根據中國會計規則及規定釐定之純利之至少10%至法定一般儲備，直至儲備達到註冊資本之50%為止。向該儲備所作轉撥必須在分派股息予權益股東之前作出。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

(d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

(iv) PRC statutory reserves (continued)

PRC statutory reserves can be used to make good prior years' losses, if any, and may be converted into share capital by issuing new shares to equity shareholders proportionate to their existing percentage of equity interests provided that the balance after such issue is not less than 25% of the registered capital.

(v) Exchange reserve

The exchange reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of companies outside the PRC.

(e) Distributability of reserves

The aggregate amount of distributable reserves of the Company as at 31 December 2013 was RMB635,091,000 (2012: RMB642,913,000).

(f) Capital management

The Group's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, by pricing products and services commensurately with the level of risk and by securing access to finance at a reasonable cost.

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(d) 儲備性質及用途 (續)

(iv) 中國法定儲備 (續)

中國法定儲備可用以抵銷過往年度之虧損(如有),並可根據權益股東現有股權百分比按比例向彼等發行新股份轉換成股本,惟有關發行後之結餘不得少於註冊資本之25%。

(v) 匯兌儲備

匯兌儲備包括因換算中國境外公司財務報表所產生之所有匯兌差額。

(e) 可供分派儲備

於二零一三年十二月三十一日,本公司之可供分派儲備總額為人民幣635,091,000元(二零一二年:人民幣642,913,000元)。

(f) 資本管理

本集團的主要資本管理目標為保障本集團持續經營的能力,按恰當風險水平為產品及服務定價,並以合理成本取得融資,以繼續為權益股東提供回報。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

(f) Capital management (continued)

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to maintain a balance between the higher shareholders returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position, and makes adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions.

The Group monitors its capital structure on the basis of an adjusted net debt-to-capital ratio. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total debt (which includes interest-bearing loans and borrowings and obligations under finance leases) plus unaccrued proposed dividends, less cash and cash equivalents and pledged deposits. Adjusted capital comprises all components of equity less unaccrued proposed dividends.

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(f) 資本管理 (續)

本集團定期檢討及積極管理其資本架構，以在維持較高借貸水平可能帶來較高股東回報與取得充裕資金狀況所帶來的裨益及保障之間的平衡，並就經濟環境的轉變對資本架構進行調整。

本集團按淨負債資本比率監控資本架構。就此而言，本集團將淨負債定義為貸款及借貸加未計提建議股息減現金及現金等價物以及已抵押存款。經調整資本包括權益之所有部份減未計提建議股息。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

26 Capital, reserves and dividends (continued)

(f) Capital management (continued)

During 2013, the Group's strategy was to maintain the debt-to-equity ratio at a level considered reasonable by the Group's management from time to time with reference to the prevailing market conditions. In order to maintain or adjust the ratio, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to equity shareholders, issue new shares or raise new debt financing.

26 股本、儲備及股息 (續)

(f) 資本管理 (續)

於二零一三年，本集團之策略乃將負債權益比率維持於本集團管理層經參考當時市況後不時認為合理之水平。為維持或調整比率，本集團可能調整向權益股東支付股息、發行新股份或籌集新債務融資。

		The Group 本集團	
		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		Note 附註	
Current liabilities:	流動負債：		
– Loans and borrowings	– 貸款及借貸	22	1,786,999
– Obligations under finance leases	– 融資租賃責任	23	26,024
Non-current liabilities:	非流動負債：		
– Loans and borrowings	– 貸款及借貸	22	495,690
– Obligations under finance leases	– 融資租賃責任	23	30,422
Total debt	債務總額		2,339,135
Add: Proposed dividends	加：建議股息	26(b)	16,592
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	減：現金及現金等價物	20	(240,919)
Pledged deposits	已抵押存款	19	(77,016)
Adjusted net debt	經調整債務淨額		2,037,792
Total equity	權益總額		975,744
Less: Proposed dividends	減：建議股息	26(b)	(16,592)
Adjusted capital	經調整資本		959,152
Adjusted net debt-to-capital ratio	經調整淨負債資本比率		212%
			196%

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries are subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

本公司及其附屬公司概不受外界資本規定限制。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values

Exposure to credit, liquidity, interest rate, commodity price and currency risks arises in the normal course of the Group's business. The Group's exposure to these risks and the financial risk management policies and practices used by the Group to manage these risks are described below.

(a) Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to trade and other receivables. Management has a credit policy in place and the exposures to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis. In respect of trade and other receivables, individual credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount. These evaluations focus on the customer's past history of making payments when due and current ability to pay, and take into account information specific to the customer as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the customer operates. Trade debtors are due within 60 to 90 days from the date of billing. Normally, the Group does not obtain collateral from customers.

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer rather than the industry or country in which the customers operate and therefore significant concentrations of credit risk primarily arise when the Group has significant exposure to individual customers. At 31 December 2013, 3% (31 December 2012: 6%) and 14% (31 December 2012: 20%) of the total trade and other receivables was due from the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers respectively within the plain aluminium profiles and aluminium profiles with surface finishing segment.

27 金融風險管理及公平值

於信貸、流動資金、利率、商品價格及貨幣中所承受之風險於本集團之日常業務過程中產生。本集團所承受之該等風險及本集團用以管理該等風險之金融風險管理政策及常規載述如下。

(a) 信貸風險

本集團之信貸風險主要來自交易及其他應收款項。管理層已制定信貸政策，並持續監察該等信貸風險。就交易及其他應收款項而言，對所要求信貸超過一定金額之所有客戶進行個別信貸評估。該等評估側重於客戶過往於到期時之付款記錄及目前之付款能力，並考慮到個別客戶之資料以及客戶經營所在之經濟環境。交易應收款項於發票日期後60日至90日內到期。一般而言，本集團並不向客戶收取任何抵押品。

本集團所承受之信貸風險主要受各客戶而非客戶經營之行業或國家之個別特性所影響，因此信貸風險高度集中之情況主要於本集團對個別客戶有著重大風險承擔時產生。於二零一三年十二月三十一日，交易及其他應收款項總額之3%（二零一二年十二月三十一日：6%）及14%（二零一二年十二月三十一日：20%）分別來自本集團工業鋁型材分部及經表面處理鋁型材分部最大客戶及五大客戶。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(a) Credit risk (continued)

The maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of any collateral held is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset, including derivative financial instruments, in the statement of financial position after deducting any impairment allowance. Except for the financial guarantees given by the Company as set out in note 29, the Group does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group or the Company to credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of these financial guarantees at the end of the reporting period is disclosed in note 29.

Further quantitative disclosures in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade and other receivables are set out in note 18.

(b) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(a) 信貸風險 (續)

所承受之最高信貸風險(不計及任何所持抵押品)為於財務狀況表內各金融資產(包括衍生金融工具)之賬面值(經扣除任何減值準備)。除附註29所述本公司作出之財務擔保外,本集團並無提供任何其他擔保,致使本集團或本公司須承受信貸風險。於報告期末,就該等財務擔保所須承受之最高信貸風險於附註29披露。

有關本集團就交易及其他應收款項須承受之信貸風險之進一步量化披露資料載於附註18。

(b) 流動資金風險

流動資金風險指本集團無法履行到期的財務責任風險。本集團的政策乃定期監察流動資金需求及遵守借貸契約的情況,確保維持充足現金儲備及獲主要財務機構提供足夠信貸資金,以應付短期及長遠的流動資金需求。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued)

The following table details the remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period of the Group's financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on rates current at the end of the reporting period) and the earliest date the Group can be required to pay:

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(b) 流動資金風險 (續)

下表詳述於報告期末本集團之金融負債之剩餘合約到期款項，乃按合約未貼現現金流量（包括按合約利率或（如浮動）按於報告期末之現行利率計算之利息款項）及本集團須支付之最早日期計算：

		2013 二零一三年					
		Contractual undiscounted cash outflow 合約未貼現現金流出					
		More than 1 year but less than 2 years 一年後 但兩年內	More than 2 years but less than 5 years 兩年後 但五年內	More than 5 years 五年後	Total	Balance sheet carrying amount 於結算日 賬面值	
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	
Bank loans	銀行貸款	1,865,530	285,276	262,549	-	2,413,355	2,282,689
Finance lease liabilities	融資租賃負債	26,830	27,024	6,787	-	60,641	56,446
Trade and other payables	交易及其他應付款項	833,616	-	-	-	833,616	833,616
		2,725,976	312,300	269,336	-	3,307,612	3,172,751
		2012 二零一二年					
		Contractual undiscounted cash outflow 合約未貼現現金流出					
		More than 1 year but less than 2 years 一年後 但兩年內	More than 2 years but less than 5 years 兩年後 但五年內	More than 5 years 五年後	Total	Balance sheet carrying amount 於結算日 賬面值	
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	RMB'000 人民幣千元	
Bank loans	銀行貸款	1,629,118	263,129	394,369	-	2,286,616	2,015,693
Trade and other payables	交易及其他應付款項	830,869	-	-	-	830,869	830,869
		2,459,987	263,129	394,369	-	3,117,485	2,846,562

As shown in the above analysis, bank loans of the Group amounting to RMB1,865,530,000 were due to be repaid during 2014. The short-term liquidity risk inherent in this contractual maturity date was not significantly changed after the reporting period.

誠如上述分析所示，本集團為數人民幣1,865,530,000元之銀行貸款乃於二零一四年內到期將予償還。於本合約到期日固有之短期流動資金風險於報告期後並無重大變動。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(c) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from borrowings from banks. Borrowings issued at variable rates and at fixed rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk and fair value interest rate risk respectively. The Group's interest rate profile as monitored by management is set out in (i) below.

(i) Interest rate profile

The following table details the interest rate profile of the Group's interest bearing borrowings at the end of the reporting period.

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(c) 利率風險

本集團之利率風險主要來自銀行借貸。按浮動利率及固定利率發出之借貸分別令本集團須承受現金流量利率風險及公平值利率風險。本集團由管理層監察之利率概況載於下文(i)。

(i) 利率概況

下表詳列本集團於報告期末計息借貸之利率概況。

		The Group 本集團			
		2013 二零一三年		2012 二零一二年	
		Effective interest rates 實際利率	Amount 金額 '000 千元	Effective interest rates 實際利率	Amount 金額 '000 千元
Fixed rate borrowings:	定息借貸：				
Bank loans	銀行貸款	2.85% – 6.60%	1,360,952	3.60% – 6.90%	875,093
Variable rate borrowings	浮息借貸：				
Finance lease liabilities	融資租賃負債	5.23%	56,446	–	–
Bank loans	銀行貸款	5.54% – 6.60%	921,737	5.48% – 7.87%	1,140,600
			978,183		1,140,600
Total borrowings	借貸總額		2,339,135		2,015,693
Fixed rate borrowings as a percentage of total borrowings	定息借貸佔借貸總額百分比		58%		43%

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(c) **Interest rate risk** (continued)

(ii) **Sensitivity analysis**

At 31 December 2013, it is estimated that a general increase/decrease of 100 basis points in interest rates, with all other variable held constant, would have decreased/increased the Group's profit after taxation and retained profits by approximately RMB6,044,855 (2012: RMB15,621,622).

The sensitivity analysis above indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's profit after tax and retained profits that would arise assuming that the change in interest rates had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to re-measure those financial instruments held by the Group which expose the Group to fair value interest rate risk at the end of the reporting period. In respect of the exposure to cash flow interest rate risk arising from floating rate non-derivative instruments held by the Group at the end of the reporting period, the impact on the Group's profit after tax and retained profits is estimated as an annualised impact on interest expense or income of such a change in interest rates. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2012.

(d) **Currency risk**

Renminbi is not a freely convertible currency and the remittance of funds out of the PRC is subject to the exchange restriction imposed by the PRC government. The Group is exposed to currency risk primarily through sales and purchases that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which they relate. The currencies giving rise to this risk are primarily Hong Kong dollars and United States dollars.

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(c) **利率風險** (續)

(ii) **敏感度分析**

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，估計利率整體上調/下調100個基點，而其他所有變數維持不變，本集團之除稅後溢利及保留溢利將減少/增加約人民幣6,044,855元（二零一二年：人民幣15,621,622元）。

上述敏感度分析指本集團之除稅後溢利及保留溢利可能產生之即時變動。敏感度分析假設利率變動於報告期末已經發生，並已用於重新計量本集團所持有並於報告期末使本集團面臨公平值利率風險之該等金融工具。就本集團於報告期末所持有之浮動利率非衍生工具所產生之現金流利率風險而言，本集團之除稅後溢利及保留溢利之影響乃以因有關利率變動而產生之利息支出或收入之年度影響作估計。該分析乃以二零一二年之同一基準進行。

(d) **貨幣風險**

人民幣並非可自由兌換之貨幣，而將資金匯出中國須受中國政府所施予之外匯限制。本集團主要透過以與其業務相關之功能貨幣以外之貨幣計值之銷售及購買承受貨幣風險。該風險主要來自港元及美元。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(d) Currency risk (continued)

(i) Forecast transactions

The Group hedges certain of its estimated foreign currency exposure in respect of committed future sales and purchases and highly probable forecast sales and purchases.

(ii) Exposure to currency risk

The following table details the Group's exposure at the end of the reporting period to currency risk arising from recognised assets or liabilities denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity to which they relate. For presentation purposes, the amounts of the exposure are shown in Renminbi, translated using the spot rate at the year end date. Difference resulting from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into the Group's presentation currency is excluded.

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(d) 貨幣風險 (續)

(i) 預期交易

本集團對其若干有關已作出日後銷售及購買以及極有可能進行之預期銷售及購買之估計外幣風險承擔進行對沖。

(ii) 外幣風險承擔

下表詳列本集團於報告期末在以公司有關功能貨幣以外之其他貨幣計值之已確認資產或負債所產生之貨幣風險承擔。就呈列目的而言，風險承擔之金額以人民幣列示，並以年結日之現貨率換算。換算海外業務財務報表至本集團呈列貨幣所產生之差額並不包括在內。

		31 December 2013		31 December 2012	
		二零一三年十二月三十一日		二零一二年十二月三十一日	
		HKD	USD	HKD	USD
		港元	美元	港元	美元
		'000	'000	'000	'000
		千元	千元	千元	千元
Trade and other receivables	交易及其他應收款項	9,373	34,556	7,215	54,472
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	27,102	7,895	24,629	23,958
Pledged deposits	已抵押存款	3,196	-	3,280	-
Trade and other payables	交易及其他應付款項	(530)	(123)	-	(366)
Short term loans	短期貸款	(47,172)	(64,489)	-	-
Net exposure arising from recognised assets and liabilities	已確認資產及負債產生之風險淨額	(8,031)	(22,161)	35,124	78,064
Net exposure	風險淨額	(8,031)	(22,161)	35,124	78,064

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(d) Currency risk (continued)

(ii) Exposure to currency risk (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

The following table indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's profit after tax and retained profits that would arise if foreign exchange rates to which the Group has significant exposure at the end of the reporting period had changed at that date, assuming all other risk variables remained constant.

		2013 二零一三年		2012 二零一二年	
		Increase/ (decrease) in foreign exchange rate	Effect on profit after tax and retained profit 對除稅後 溢利及保留 溢利之影響 '000 千元	Increase/ (decrease) in foreign exchange rate	Effect on profit after tax and retained profit 對除稅後 溢利及保留 溢利之影響 '000 千元
United States Dollars	美元	1%	(188)	1%	664
Hong Kong Dollars	港元	1%	(68)	1%	271

Results of the analysis as presented in the above table represent an aggregation of the instantaneous effects on each of the Group entities' profit after tax measured in the respective functional currencies, translated into Renminbi at the exchange rate ruling at the end of the reporting period for presentation purposes.

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(d) 貨幣風險 (續)

(ii) 外幣風險承擔 (續)

敏感度分析

下表顯示倘本集團於報告期末有重大風險承擔之匯率於該日有所變動，並假設所有其他風險變數維持不變，本集團之除稅後溢利及保留溢利可能出現之即時變動。

上表呈列之分析結果指對本集團各公司以各自之功能貨幣計量之除稅後溢利之合計即時影響，並就呈列目的按報告期末之匯率換算為人民幣。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

27 Financial risk management and fair values (continued)

(d) Currency risk (continued)

(ii) Exposure to currency risk (continued)

Sensitivity analysis (continued)

The sensitivity analysis assumes that the change in foreign exchange rates had been applied to re-measure those financial instruments held by the Group which expose the Group to foreign currency risk at the end of the reporting period, including inter-company payables and receivables within the Group which are denominated in a currency other than the functional currencies of the lender or the borrower. The analysis excludes differences that would result from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations into the Group's presentation currency. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2012.

(e) Fair values measurement

The carrying amounts of the Group's and the Company's financial instruments carried at cost or amortised cost are not materially different from their fair values.

27 金融風險管理及公平值 (續)

(d) 貨幣風險 (續)

(ii) 外幣風險承擔 (續)

敏感度分析 (續)

敏感度分析假設匯率變動經已應用以重新計量該等於報告期末讓本集團須承受外幣風險之本集團所持金融工具，包括以貸款人或借款人功能貨幣以外貨幣計值之集團內公司間應付款項及應收款項。分析並不包括換算海外業務財務報表至本集團呈列貨幣所產生之差額。分析已按與二零一二年相同之基準進行。

(e) 公平值計量

本集團及本公司以成本或攤銷成本列賬之金融工具之賬面值與其公平值無重大差異。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

28 Commitments

28 承擔

(a) Capital commitments

(a) 資本承擔

Capital commitments outstanding at 31 December not provided for in the financial statements were as follows:

於十二月三十一日，於財務報表並無撥備的未履行資本承擔如下：

		2013	2012
		二零一三年	二零一二年
		RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Contracted for	已訂約		
– Building a new aluminium profile production base in Chengdu City	– 於成都市建立新鋁型材生產基地	916	62,793
– Purchase of property, plant and equipment for the production base in Yichun City	– 為宜春市之生產基地購買物業、廠房及設備	503	16,280
– Purchase of property, plant and equipment for the production base in Sanshui, Foshan City	– 為佛山市三水區之生產基地購買物業、廠房及設備	5,965	29,634
– Purchase of property, plant and equipment for the production base in Qinyang City	– 為沁陽市之生產基地購買物業、廠房及設備	11,602	38,807
– Building an integrated commercial and residential property base in Nanzhuang, Foshan City	– 於佛山市南莊興建綜合商業及住宅物業	36,614	–
		55,600	147,514
Authorised but not contracted for	已授權但未訂約	426,610	336,313
Total	總計	482,210	483,827



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**28 Commitments (continued)****(b) Operating lease commitments**

At 31 December, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are payable as follows:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 1 year	一年內	708	398
After 1 year but within 5 years	一年後但五年內	1,120	-
		1,828	398

29 Contingent liabilities

The Group had no material contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2013.

At the end of the reporting period, contingent liabilities of the Company were as follows:

Guarantees given to banks by the Company in respect of banking facilities utilised by certain subsidiaries	本公司就若干附屬公司動用之銀行信貸而向銀行提供之擔保		
--	----------------------------	--	--

As at 31 December 2013, the directors do not consider it is probable that a claim will be made against the Company under any of the guarantees.

28 承擔 (續)**(b) 經營租約承擔**

於十二月三十一日，根據不可撤銷經營租約應付的未來最低租金總額如下：

	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
	708	398
	1,120	-
	1,828	398

29 或然負債

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債。

於報告期末，本公司之或然負債如下：

The Company 本公司		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
		1,253,672	692,010

於二零一三年十二月三十一日，董事認為本公司不大可能因任何擔保而遭提出申索。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

30 Material related party transactions

In addition to the transactions and balances disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group entered into the following material related party transactions:

During the year ended 31 December 2013, the directors are of the view that related parties of the Group include the following individuals/companies:

Name of related party
關連方名稱

Foshan Leahin Coating Co., Ltd. (“Leahin Coating”)
(佛山立興塗料有限公司) (i)
佛山立興塗料有限公司 (「立興塗料」) (i)
Guangdong Xingfa Curtain Wall, Door & Window Co., Ltd.
(“Xingfa Curtain Wall”) (廣東興發幕牆門窗有限公司) (i)
廣東興發幕牆門窗有限公司 (「興發幕牆」) (i)
Guangdong Province Guangxin Holdings Group Ltd
(“Guangxin Holdings”)
(廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司) (i)
廣東省廣新控股集團有限公司 (「廣新控股」) (i)
Guangxi Laibin Yin Hai Aluminum Co., Ltd. (“LBYH”)
(廣西來賓銀海鋁材股份有限公司) (i)
廣西來賓銀海鋁材股份有限公司 (「來賓銀海」) (i)

(i) The English translation of the company names is for reference only. The official names of these companies are in Chinese.

30 重大關連方交易

除該等財務報表其他部份所披露的交易及結餘外，本集團進行以下重大關連方交易：

於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度，董事認為以下人士／公司為本集團的關連方：

Relationship with the Group
與本集團關係

Effectively owned by certain
Executive Directors of the Company
由本公司若干執行董事實際擁有
Effectively owned by certain
Executive Directors of the Company
由本公司若干執行董事實際擁有
A substantial shareholder of the Group
本集團之主要股東

Joint venture of Guangxin Holdings
廣新控股之合營公司

(i) 該等公司的英文譯名僅供參考。該等公司的中文名稱為正式名稱。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)*
(以人民幣列示)**30 Material related party transactions***(continued)***(a) Transactions****Sales and purchase**

Sales of goods to	銷售貨品予	
– Xingfa Curtain Wall	– 興發幕牆	
Purchases of raw materials from	購買原材料自	
– Leahin Coating	– 立興塗料	
– LBYH	– 來賓銀海	

(b) Balances with related parties

As at the end of the reporting period, the Group had the following balances with related parties:

(i) Trade and other receivables

Trade related	與貿易有關
Xingfa Curtain Wall	興發幕牆

30 重大關連方交易 (續)**(a) 交易****買賣**

	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

	99,489	84,973
	1,552	2,119
	16,613	–

(b) 與關連方的結餘

於報告期末，本集團與關連方的結餘如下：

(i) 交易及其他應收款項

	2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

	38,661	62,141
--	--------	--------

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

30 Material related party transactions
(continued)

(b) Balances with related parties (continued)

(ii) Trade and other payables

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade related	與貿易有關		
Leahin Coating	立興塗料	189	993
Guangxi Lai Bin Yin Hai	廣西來賓銀海	1,987	-
		2,176	993

The amounts due from/(to) related parties are unsecured, interest free and have no fixed terms of repayment.

應收／(應付) 關連方款項為無抵押、免息且無固定還款期。

(c) Key management personnel compensation

Remuneration for key management personnel, including the amounts paid to the Group's directors as disclosed in note 7 and the senior management as disclosed in note 8, is as follows:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Short-term employee benefits	短期僱員福利	11,688	6,981
Contribution to retirement benefit plan	退休福利計劃供款	116	77
		11,804	7,058

Total remuneration is included in "staff costs" (Note 5(b)).

酬金總額計入「員工成本」(附註5(b))。

30 重大關連方交易 (續)

(b) 與關連方的結餘 (續)

(ii) 交易及其他應付款項

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade related	與貿易有關		
Leahin Coating	立興塗料	189	993
Guangxi Lai Bin Yin Hai	廣西來賓銀海	1,987	-
		2,176	993

應收／(應付) 關連方款項為無抵押、免息且無固定還款期。

(c) 主要管理人員酬金

主要管理人員之酬金(包括附註7及附註8分別所披露支付予本集團董事及高級管理人員的金額)如下:

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Short-term employee benefits	短期僱員福利	11,688	6,981
Contribution to retirement benefit plan	退休福利計劃供款	116	77
		11,804	7,058

酬金總額計入「員工成本」(附註5(b))。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

綜合財務報表附註

(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

30 Material related party transactions

(continued)

(d) Applicability of the Listing Rules relating to connected transactions

The related party transactions of sales and purchase above constitute connected transactions or continuing connected transactions as defined in Chapter 14A of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules"). The disclosures required by Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules are provided in the section headed "Continuing connected transactions" of the Reports of the Directors of this annual report.

31 Non-adjusting events after the reporting period

After 31 December 2013 the directors proposed a final dividend. Further details are disclosed in note 26(b).

32 Accounting estimates

Key sources of estimation uncertainty are as follows:

(a) Depreciation

Property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives, after taking into account the estimated residual value.

The Group reviews annually the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any. The depreciation expense for future years is adjusted if there are significant changes from previous estimation.

30 重大關連方交易 (續)

(d) 上市規則就關於關連交易之適用性

上述買賣之關連人士交易構成香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則(「上市規則」)第14A章所界定之關連交易或持續關連交易。上市規則第14A章規定之披露載列於本年報董事會報告之「持續關連交易」一節。

31 報告期後之非調整事項

董事於二零一三年十二月三十一日後建議派付末期股息。進一步詳情於附註26(b)披露。

32 會計估計

估計不明朗因素之主要來源如下：

(a) 折舊

物業、廠房及設備經計及估計剩餘價值後，在估計可使用年內以直線法折舊。

本集團每年檢討資產的可使用年限及剩餘價值(如有)。倘過往估計有重大改變，則調整日後年度的折舊開支。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 (Expressed in Renminbi) (以人民幣列示)

32 Accounting estimates (continued)

(b) Impairments

- (i) In considering the impairment losses that may be required for certain property, plant and equipment, lease prepayments, non-current financial assets and prepayment for machinery, recoverable amount of these assets needs to be determined. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and the value in use. It is difficult to precisely estimate selling price because quoted market prices for these assets may not be readily available. In determining the value in use, expected cash flows generated by the asset are discounted to their present value, which requires significant judgment relating to items such as level of turnover and amount of operating costs. The Group uses all readily available information in determining an amount that is reasonable approximation of recoverable amount, including estimates based on reasonable and supportable assumptions and projections of items such as turnover and operating costs.
- (ii) Impairment losses for bad and doubtful debts are assessed and provided based on the directors' regular review of aging analysis and evaluation of collectability. A considerable level of judgment is exercised by the directors when assessing the credit worthiness and past collection history of each individual customer.

An increase or decrease in the above impairment losses would affect the net profit or loss in future years.

32 會計估計 (續)

(b) 減值

- (i) 在考慮若干物業、廠房及設備、預付租金、其他投資及機器預付項款的減值虧損時，須釐定該等資產的可收回數額。可收回款項為淨售價與使用值兩者之較高者。由於不易取得該等資產的市場報價，故難以精確估計售價。於釐定使用值時，將預期有關資產所得現金流量貼現至其現值時，需要對營業額水平及營運成本金額等項目作出重大判斷。本集團會運用一切可得資料，釐定可收回款項之合理約數，包括根據對營業額及營運成本等項目之合理且可以證據支持之假設和預測作出之估計。
- (ii) 呆壞賬減值虧損按董事定期檢討的賬齡分析和可收回程度評估進行評估及撥備。董事在評估各客戶的信用評級及過往收賬紀錄時作出很大程度上的判斷。

上述減值虧損的任何增減均會影響未來年度的純利或虧損淨額。



Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements**綜合財務報表附註***(Expressed in Renminbi)**(以人民幣列示)***32 Accounting estimates (continued)****(b) Impairments (continued)**

- (iii) Impairment losses for inventories are assessed and provided based on the directors' regular review of market price against inventories costs. A considerable level of judgment is exercised by the directors when assessing the market price.

An increase or decrease in the above impairment losses would affect the net profit or loss in future years.

32 會計估計 (續)**(b) 減值 (續)**

- (iii) 存貨減值虧損按董事定期對市價與存貨成本的檢討進行評估及撥備。董事在評估市價時作出很大程度上的判斷。

上述減值虧損的任何增減均會影響未來年度的純利或虧損淨額。

33 Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2013

Up to the date of issue of these financial statements, the IASB has issued a number of amendments and a new standard which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2013 and which have not been adopted in these financial statements. These include the following which may be relevant to the Group.

33 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度已頒佈但未生效的修訂、新準則及詮釋的潛在影響

截至本財務報表的刊發日期，國際會計準則委員會已頒佈下列各項於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度尚未生效的修訂及新準則，而本財務報表並無採納該等修訂及新準則，包括下列可能與本集團有關的修訂及新準則。

**Effective for
accounting periods
beginning on or after
於下列日期或之後
開始的會計期間生效**

Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 12 and IAS 27, <i>Investment entities</i> 國際財務報告準則第10號、國際財務報告準則第12號及 國際會計準則第27號之修訂，投資實體	1 January 2014 二零一四年一月一日
Amendments to IAS 32, <i>Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities</i> 國際會計準則第32號之修訂，抵銷金融資產及金融負債	1 January 2014 二零一四年一月一日
Amendments to HKAS 36, <i>Recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets</i> 香港會計準則第36號之修訂，非金融資產可收回金額之披露	1 January 2014 二零一四年一月一日

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註
(Expressed in Renminbi)
(以人民幣列示)

33 Possible impact of amendments, new standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2013 (continued)

33 於截至二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度已頒佈但未生效的修訂、新準則及詮釋的潛在影響 (續)

**Effective for
accounting periods
beginning on or after
於下列日期或之後
開始的會計期間生效**

Amendments to IAS 39, <i>Novation of derivatives and continuation of hedge accounting</i> 國際會計準則第39號之修訂，衍生工具之更替及對沖會計法之延續	1 January 2014 二零一四年一月一日
IFRIC 21, <i>Levies</i> 國際財務報告詮釋委員會第21號，徵費	1 January 2014 二零一四年一月一日
Amendments to IAS 19, <i>Employee benefits: Defined benefit plans: Employee contribution</i> 國際會計準則第19號之修訂，僱員福利：定額福利計劃：僱員供款	1 July 2014 二零一四年七月一日
IFRS 9, <i>Financial instruments</i> 國際財務報告準則第9號，金融工具	1 January 2015 二零一五年一月一日

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these amendments and new standard is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far it has concluded that the adoption of them is unlikely to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

本集團正評估預期首次應用該等修訂及新準則期間的影響。迄今為止，本集團認為採納上述修訂、新準則及詮釋不會嚴重影響綜合財務報表。

In addition, the requirements of Part 9, “Accounts and Audit”, of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) come into operation from the company’s first financial year commencing after 3 March 2014 (i.e. the company’s financial year which will begin on 1 January 2015) in accordance with section 358 of that Ordinance. The group is in the process of making an assessment of the expected impact of the changes in the Companies Ordinance on the consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application of Part 9. So far it has concluded that the impact is unlikely to be significant and will primarily only affect the presentation and disclosure of information in the consolidated financial statements.

此外，根據該條例第358條，新香港《公司條例》(第622章)第9部「賬目及審計」的規定由本公司於二零一四年三月三日後開始的首個財政年度(即本公司由二零一五年一月一日開始的財政年度)開始實施。本集團正在評估預期公司條例之相關改動於首次應用第9部期間對綜合財務報表之影響。迄今之結論為該影響可能並不重大，僅主要會影響綜合財務報表內之呈列及披露資料。



Five Years Summary

五年概要

(Expressed in Renminbi)

(以人民幣列示)

		2013 二零一三年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2012 二零一二年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2011 二零一一年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2010 二零一零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2009 二零零九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Assets and liabilities	資產及負債					
Property, plant & equipment	物業、廠房及設備	1,832,942	1,560,832	1,331,446	976,726	531,824
Non-current financial assets	非流動金融資產	11,912	11,912	-	-	-
Lease prepayments	預付租金	363,274	371,616	379,957	379,919	295,753
Prepayment for machinery	機器預付款項	-	11,001	56,326	107,050	-
Deferred tax assets	遞延稅項資產	20,995	27,745	39,191	25,726	16,075
Net current financial (liabilities)/ assets	流動金融(負債)/資產淨額	(663,809)	(460,219)	(276,276)	63,902	131,149
Total assets less current liabilities	總資產減流動負債	1,565,314	1,522,887	1,530,644	1,425,519	974,801
Non-current liabilities	非流動負債	(589,570)	(660,516)	(755,237)	(648,106)	(258,587)
Net assets	資產淨值	975,744	862,371	775,407	777,413	716,214
Capital and reserves	股本及儲備					
Share capital	股本	3,731	3,731	3,731	3,731	3,731
Reserves	儲備	972,013	858,640	771,676	773,682	712,483
Total equity attributable to equity holders of the Company	本公司股權持有人 應佔權益總額	975,744	862,371	775,407	777,413	716,214
Operating results	經營業績					
Turnover	營業額	3,907,457	3,546,566	3,067,450	2,305,749	1,871,480
Profit before taxation	除稅前溢利	168,892	109,696	18,388	82,927	81,696
Income tax expenses	所得稅開支	(38,292)	(23,136)	(3,576)	(10,044)	(11,488)
Profit for the year	年度溢利	130,600	86,560	14,812	72,883	70,208
Attributable to equity holders of the Company	歸屬於本公司股權持有人	130,600	86,560	14,812	72,883	70,208
Basic and diluted earnings per share (RMB yuan)	每股基本及攤薄盈利 (人民幣元)	0.312	0.207	0.035	0.174	0.168

The summary above does not form part of the audited consolidated financial statements.

上述摘要並不構成經審核綜合財務報表之一部份。

Unit No. 5, 6th Floor, Wing On Plaza, No. 62 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong
香港九龍麼地道62號永安廣場6樓605室

Tel 電話: 852-2175 5388 Fax 傳真: 852-2175 5383

No. 23 Renhe Road, Nanzhuang Town, Chancheng District,
Foshan City, Guangdong Province, China (Postcode: 528061)

中國廣東省佛山市禪城區南莊鎮人和路23號 (郵編: 528061)

Tel 電話: 86-757-8533 2727 Fax 傳真: 86-757-8538 7628

Website 網址: www.xingfa.com